

## CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS Appeal .....2-1400 To circuit court.....2-1403 Director's decision .....2-1402 Public hearing.....2-1402
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq. Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale Definitions .....2-1246 Disposition of towed abandoned property .....2-1249 Police department, authority of Towing abandoned property on Right-of-way and public land .....2-1247 Private Property .....2-1248 Redemption of abandoned property .....2-1250 Sale of abandoned property by city.....2-1251	2-1246 et seq. 20-136 et seq. 2-1246 2-1249 2-1247 2-1248 2-1250 2-1251	ADMINISTRATION Administrative code, title cited .....2-1 Board of operating engineers .....2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS Boards, officers and departments Rules and regulations filed with city clerk .....2-7 Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed City clerk Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.....2-7 City datum .....2-4 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER City seal .....2-5 Civil defense and disaster relief agencies .....2-351 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES Community police advisory committee.....2-631 et seq. See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE Council policies, implementation .....2-2 See: CITY COUNCIL Departments and other agencies of city. See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed Employees advisory committee .....2-711 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Finance department .....2-231 et seq. See: FINANCES Fire department .....2-246 et seq. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT Health department .....2-321 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Official flag .....2-6 Open meetings and open records Adoption of policy regarding.....2-1300 et seq. Parks and recreation board.....2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Retirement system.....2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	20-136 et seq.		
ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks .....17-31 Individual sewage disposal systems generally .....17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Animal cruelty and protection .....5-31 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	17-31 17-26 et seq. 5-31 et seq.		
ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	5-1 et seq.		
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions.....25-90 et seq.	25-90 et seq.		
ACCIDENTS Chief of police duties relative to accident reports .....2-304 Towing provisions .....28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC	2-304 28-261 et seq.		
ACCOUNTING Finance department functions.....2-234 See: FINANCES	2-234		
ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			
ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code .....1-5	1-5		
ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment.....2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	2-516 et seq.		ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....1-2
			ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Application of other provisions .....8-478 Compliance with other city ordinances .....8-522 Conduct and operation Adult arcades .....8-560 Adult cabarets .....8-561 Alcohol liquor offenses.....8-559 Customer conduct .....8-559 Hours of operation .....8-556

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd Section

    Manager on premises..... 8-557

    Minors prohibited on premises..... 8-558

    Definitions..... 8-477

    Entertainer's permit..... 8-517

    Findings and policies, declaration ..... 8-476

    Inspectors and inspections ..... 8-479

    Licenses and permits

        Adult entertainment business license ..... 8-516

        Adult entertainment permit

            Managers and entertainers..... 8-517

        Appeal ..... 8-528

        Applications..... 8-519

        Approval or disapproval ..... 8-521

        Investigations re..... 8-520

        Classification and fees ..... 8-518

        Compliance with other city ordinances..... 8-522

        Enforcement of orders, stay of ..... 8-528

        Establishment location..... 8-523

        Hearing procedure ..... 8-526

        Investigation of applicant ..... 8-520

        Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES

        Posting and display ..... 8-524

        Renewal procedure ..... 8-527

        Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal ..... 8-525

    Location of establishment..... 8-523

    Manager's permit ..... 8-517

    Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation

    Permits. See herein: Licenses

    Regulations, promulgation..... 8-480

    Violations

        Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders ..... 8-528

        Informal disposition of case ..... 8-529

    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

ADVERTISING

    Amplifiers for advertising

        Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222

        See: NOISE

    Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars

    Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises

        Permits for advertising..... 3-4

    Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.

        Commercial handbills

            Depositing in public places ..... 3-36

            Compliance ..... 3-34

            Definitions ..... 3-31

            Exceptions..... 3-33

        Placing on premises contrary to request or notice ..... 3-39

        Private premises

            Manner of distribution on..... 3-40

        Public places

            Depositing in, distributing in ..... 3-35, 3-36

        Purpose of provisions ..... 3-32

            Other applicable requirements.

            See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable

            See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS

        Uninhabited, vacant premises

            Placing in ..... 3-38

        Vehicles, placing in or on..... 3-37

ADVERTISING--Cont'd Section

    Handbills and circulars

        Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.

        See: PARKS AND RECREATION

    Lawful advertisements, destroying ..... 3-6

    Liquidation sales ..... 12-32

        See: CONSUMER PROTECTION

    Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.

        See: PARKS AND RECREATION

    Park or public grounds

        Advertising in..... 3-3

    Posting without permission..... 3-5

    Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.

        Affixing or attaching advertisements to ..... 3-2

    Streets or in parks

        Carrying advertisements in or on..... 3-1

    Taxicab advertising restrictions ..... 30-109

        See: TAXICABS

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS

    Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions ..... 2-1181 et seq.

        See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING

    Established ..... 2-641

    Functions and duties..... 2-643

    Membership..... 2-641

    Organization and procedure ..... 2-642

AFFIDAVITS

    Affidavits made in behalf of city ..... 13-44

    False affidavit..... 20-352

AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN

AGENCIES OF CITY

    Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

    City clerk records or documents, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(13)

    Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY

    Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

AGENDA

    Council meetings and agenda ..... 2-41

AGING PERSONS

    Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

    Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.

        See: BUILDINGS

AIR POLLUTION

    Definitions..... 17-265

    Enforcement; order of abatement ..... 17-266

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>AIR POLLUTION--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fire code amendments re ..... 16-32</li> <li>Particulate matter                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> </ul> </li> <li>Visible air contaminants                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emission of ..... 17-268</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....2-351 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRCRAFT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: AVIATION BOARD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft producing unlawful noises ..... 20-223(d)</li> </ul> <p><b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automatic dialing devices ..... 20-407</li> <li>Definitions..... 20-401</li> <li>Designated responsible party ..... 20-406</li> <li>False alarm penalties..... 20-404</li> <li>New systems ..... 20-405</li> <li>Nonliability of city..... 20-402</li> <li>Permit fee..... 20-403</li> </ul> <p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening, use of package upon premises                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amusement places                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> <li>License requirements..... 4-101</li> <li>Schedule of nonalcoholic sales..... 4-94</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bartlett Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Beer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Caterers, temporary permit ..... 4-104</li> <li>Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor license regulations ..... 4-102</li> <li>Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for..... 4-102</li> <li>Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations.... 4-203</li> </ul> </li> <li>Churches and schools                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of liquor prohibited near ..... 4-97</li> </ul> </li> <li>Consumption of intoxicating liquor..... 4-103</li> <li>Dancing, semi-nude ..... 4-11</li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applications ..... 4-197   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investigation of applicant ..... 4-198</li> </ul> </li> <li>Requirements ..... 4-196</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200</li> <li>Term of.....4-202                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Payment, conditions .....4-201</li> </ul> </li> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> <li>Definitions ..... 4-1</li> <li>Disturbing the peace                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when .....4-114</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drivers license                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reproduction or alteration .....4-10</li> </ul> </li> <li>Fees .....4-109</li> <li>Food sales certification                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Habitual drunkards                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See herein: Intoxicating Liquor</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sale of nonintoxicating beer to .....4-174</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hours of sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday .....4-69</li> <li>Generally .....4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Huston Wyeth Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hyde Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Illegal sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Renting premises for .....4-7</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intoxicating liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amusement places, generally .....4-101</li> <li>Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on.....4-105</li> <li>Dealers                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal, state and municipal laws   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dealers to comply with.....4-61</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions.....4-1</li> <li>Employees, responsibility for acts of .....4-62</li> <li>Hours of sale                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday .....4-69</li> <li>Generally .....4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licensed premises to be open to public view .....4-67</li> <li>Licensee responsible for acts of employees .....4-62</li> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suspension and revocation .....4-13</li> </ul> </li> <li>Prohibited sale.....4-173</li> <li>Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203</li> </ul> </li> <li>Krug Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amusement places. See herein that subject</li> <li>Applications ..... 4-92                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investigation .....4-96</li> </ul> </li> <li>Assignable or transferable, as to .....4-111</li> <li>Fee overcharges and undercharges .....4-5</li> <li>Fees .....4-109</li> <li>Holder of suspended license to display                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>suspension order, etc. ....4-16</li> </ul> </li> <li>Microbrewery.....4-119</li> <li>Occupation tax exemption .....4-112</li> <li>Payment of taxes, other charges required.....4-108</li> <li>Penalty for late payment .....4-2</li> <li>Qualifications of licensee.....4-95</li> <li>Requirements generally .....4-91</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Server .....	4-18	Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Fee .....	4-18(c)	Penalties and violations	
Reapplication penalty .....	4-18(g)	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner .....	4-15
Sunday original package .....	4-100	Penalty for late payment of license fees .....	4-2
Suspended license dispensing liquor after .....	4-16	Permits	
Suspended license holder		Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to.....	4-17	Temporary	
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	Location permit for caterers and others.....	4-104
Tasting license .....	4-118	Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Term, duration .....	4-110	Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle	
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		liquor, when .....	4-12
Liquor-by-the-drink		Poisonous, adulterate substances .....	4-6
Permit		Premises, renting for illegal sale .....	4-7
Temporary location .....	4-104	Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Prohibition against leaving facility		Sales suspended during .....	4-114
with liquor container.....	4-14	Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Malt liquor		Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and	
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		drug-related offenses.....	28-434
Mayor's proclamation		Reproduction or alteration	
Suspension of sales.....	4-114	Drivers license.....	4-10
Microbrewery license .....	4-119	Restaurant bar	
Minors		Licenses.....	4-99
Age, misrepresenting to obtain products.....	4-38, 4-147	Schedule of food/liquor sales.....	4-93
Allowing person under 21 years of age to		Retail beer and light wine dealers	
drink or possess intoxicating liquor.....	4-39	Sale of intoxicating liquor by .....	4-98
Dealers		Retail dealers	
Prohibited hours of sale .....	4-172	Licenses. See herein that subject	
Signs to be displayed.....	4-171	Retail package dealers	
Entering premises .....	4-9	Stock of goods for .....	4-65
Intoxicating liquor offenses.		Sale by prescription.....	4-36
See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Sale prohibited, when.....	4-173
Misrepresentation of age to obtain		Schedule of suspensions, revocations and	
intoxicants .....	4-38, 4-147	Administrative penalties .....	4-19
Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:		Schools and churches	
Nonintoxicating Beer		Sale of liquor prohibited near .....	4-97
Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor .....	4-37	Semi-nude dancing.....	4-11
Sell or handle liquor, when.....	4-12	Server license .....	4-18
Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited .....	4-64, 4-174	Sunday original package .....	4-100
Minors and certain other persons		Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation .....	4-114
Employment .....	4-8	Tasting .....	4-118
Sell or handle liquor or beer, when .....	4-12	Taxes, other charges	
Nonintoxicating beer		Payment of prerequisite to licensing .....	4-108
Consumption of .....	4-103	Temporary	
Dealers		Location permit for caterers and others.....	4-104
Licenses		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Suspension, revocation and/or imposition		Theaters, dispensing in.....	4-63
of an administrative penalty on licenses.....	4-13	Violations and penalties.....	4-15
Limited picnic permit to sell.....	4-203	Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol	
Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited.....	4-173	Sale of .....	4-6
Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Minors. See also herein that subject			
Purchase or possession by .....	4-146	ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE	
Sale or supply to .....	4-174	Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....	28-263
Not-for-profit organizations.....	4-102		
Occupation tax		AMBULANCES	
Exemption.....	4-112	See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES	
Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:			
Intoxicating Liquor			

## CODE INDEX

<p>AMMUNITION <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            License fee schedule ..... 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL            Adoption              Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-146            Animal cruelty and protection              Abused and neglected animals                Disposition of ..... 5-46              Animal abuse ..... 5-34              Animal neglect ..... 5-33              Breeders permit required ..... 5-99              Cruelty ..... 5-37              Definitions ..... 5-31              Dyeing or artificially coloring ..... 5-43                Sale of dyed or artificially colored                  animals and fowl ..... 5-44              Exceptions ..... 5-36              Fights                Keeping place or aiding ..... 5-40                Prohibited ..... 5-39                Spectators at dogfights ..... 5-41              Litter permit required ..... 5-98              Killing, wounding, capturing ..... 5-45              Neglected or abused animals                Disposition of ..... 5-46                Impoundment ..... 5-35              Parent or guardian of minor                Responsibility ..... 5-32              Poisoning ..... 5-38              Sale of certain animals and fowl ..... 5-42              Squirrels, birds, wildlife                Killing, wounding, capturing ..... 5-45              Animal shelter contract users, fee ..... 5-147              Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal                swap meets and carnivals, permit required ..... 5-7            Beekeeping              Definitions ..... 5-171              Exemptions ..... 5-177              Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries                Requirements for ..... 5-173              Keeping within corporate limits ..... 5-172              Power of director to remove or destroy bees ..... 5-176              Subsequent development of adjacent properties ..... 5-174              Water facilities ..... 5-175</p>	<p>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Breeders permit required ..... 5-99            Carcasses of dead animals, disposal ..... 20-193            Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats            Cremation services and fees ..... 5-102            Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection            Dangerous and prohibited animals ..... 5-3            Dead animals and fowl, removal required ..... 5-6            Disposal of unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-144            Disposition of abused and neglected animals ..... 5-46            Dogs and cats              Abandonment ..... 5-97              Adoption ..... 5-146              Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject              Animal shelter contract users, fee ..... 5-147              Apprehension of cats considered nuisance ..... 5-101              Biting dogs, cats or other animals ..... 5-95              Breeders permit required ..... 5-99              Canine good citizen program ..... 5-103              Confinement of female dogs in heat ..... 5-94              Cremation services and fees ..... 5-102              Definitions ..... 5-86              Disposal ..... 5-144              Dogs at large ..... 5-93                Destruction of ..... 5-142              Enforcement ..... 5-87              Handling fee ..... 5-145              Impoundment                Dogs at large ..... 5-141                Redemption ..... 5-143                Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats                  Disposal ..... 5-144              Individual management for protection of animal                care and treatment (IMPACT) program ..... 5-104              Injuring or destroying property of others                considered nuisance ..... 5-101              Kennels ..... 5-92              Litter permit required ..... 5-98              Microchip fee ..... 5-126              Nuisance declared, when ..... 5-91              Park restrictions ..... 21-62(b)                See: PARKS AND RECREATION              Pens or enclosures, maintenance ..... 5-96              Public impounder, interference with ..... 5-88              Redemption ..... 5-143                Certain dogs ..... 5-148              Registration and vaccination of dogs                Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to                  registration ..... 5-118                Certificate, tag evidencing registration ..... 5-119                Collar, harness, registration tag, removal ..... 5-124                Duplicate tags or checks ..... 5-122                Exemptions ..... 5-116                Fee for registration ..... 5-120                Records of registration ..... 5-121                Replacement dog, registration of ..... 5-123                Required ..... 5-117                Unlicensed dogs ..... 5-125              Requirements of certain dogs ..... 5-148              Vaccination required ..... 5-117</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Vicious dog, determination ..... 5-89</p> <p>    Keeping vicious dog ..... 5-90</p> <p>    Waste, removal from property ..... 5-105</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>    See: NOISE</p> <p>IMPACT program ..... 5-104</p> <p>Impoundment</p> <p>    Animal shelter contract users, fee ..... 5-147</p> <p>    Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats</p> <p>    Public impounder ..... 5-2</p> <p>Litter permit required ..... 5-98</p> <p>Livestock and fowl</p> <p>    Distance requirements for keeping livestock ..... 5-65</p> <p>    Fowl at large ..... 5-62</p> <p>    Impounded animals or fowl, disposition ..... 5-61</p> <p>    Impoundment</p> <p>        Animal shelter contract users, fee ..... 5-147</p> <p>        Fowl at large ..... 5-62</p> <p>        Livestock at large ..... 5-64</p> <p>    Livestock at large ..... 5-64</p> <p>    Manner of keeping fowl ..... 5-63</p> <p>    Public sale of livestock</p> <p>        Location restrictions ..... 5-67</p> <p>    Stables, pens, other enclosures</p> <p>        Maintenance; waste disposal ..... 5-66</p> <p>Microchip fee ..... 5-126</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection</p> <p>Public impounder ..... 5-2</p> <p>Railing, fence, tree, hydrant</p> <p>    Fastening animal to ..... 5-5</p> <p>Riding, driving, herding in public places ..... 5-4</p> <p>Slaughterhouse regulations ..... 17-130</p> <p>    See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.</p> <p>    Hunting and trapping in parks ..... 21-63</p> <p>Tethering animals at prohibited places ..... 5-5</p> <p>Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-146</p> <p>Vicious animals ..... 5-3</p> <p>Violations and penalties ..... 5-1</p> <p>Waste disposal ..... 5-66</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p><b>APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS</b></p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>    See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>APPEALS</b></p> <p>Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles--</p> <p>    permit denied revoked or suspended ..... 17-281</p> <p>Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit</p> <p>    or license. See that permit license</p> <p>    certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>Building and fire prevention code</p> <p>    board of appeals ..... 2-696 et seq.</p> <p>Community development housing rehabilitation examining</p> <p>    and appeals board ..... 2-801 et seq.</p> <p>    See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING</p> <p>        REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND</p> <p>        APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS</p> <p>    AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals</p> <p>    See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE</p> <p>        BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p>    See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL</p> <p>    STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement appeals ..... 15-33</p> <p>    See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.</p> <p>    See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND</p> <p>        APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.</p> <p>    See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>Various boards of appeals. See specific</p> <p>    boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>    See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p><b>APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.</b></p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p>    See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>APPRENTICE PLUMBERS</b></p> <p>Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.</p> <p>    See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p><b>APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES</b></p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p>    See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>ARCHITECTURE</b></p> <p>Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>    See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p>
<p><b>ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO AERIALS, ETC.</b></p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc ..... 20-53</p> <p>    See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>ANTIQUE, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS</b></p> <p><b>METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</b></p> <p>Definitions ..... 23-61</p> <p>Minors, receiving stolen property from ..... 23-64</p> <p>Owners or employees on premises ..... 23-66</p> <p>Receiving stolen property ..... 23-65</p> <p>Record required ..... 23-62</p> <p>Retention, time limit ..... 23-63</p>	

## CODE INDEX

ARENAS	Section
Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
ARRESTS	
Escape or attempted escape from custody.....	20-359
Police department functions .....	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Resisting or interfering with.....	20-355
ART GALLERIES	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS	
Collection of abatement costs.....	25-403
Depositing merchandise or offensive sub-	
Stances on public way - abatement .....	25-400
Appeal of assessment.....	25-404
Obstructions over sidewalks .....	25-401
Storage, redemption sale.....	25-402
ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
ARTISTS	Section
Tattooing regulations .....	17-221
See: TATTOOING	
ASSAULT	
Bodily injury .....	20-26
ASSEMBLIES	
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Disturbing religious worship .....	20-189
Open meetings and open records of governing bodies	
Adoption of policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p>ASSEMBLIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements.....2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law .....2-196 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 23-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receiving stolen property..... 23-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record required ..... 23-62</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retention, time limit ..... 23-63</p> <p>AUDITORIUMS ..... Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>AUTHORITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against.....20-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aviation board</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Established.....2-656</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions.....2-657</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Meetings .....2-656</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Organization .....2-656</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation .....2-336 et seq.</p>	<p>AVIATION--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>B</b></p> <p>BAIL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appearance bonds in municipal court ..... 13-38 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p>BALL GAMES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules .....21-68</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements.....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions .....2-234</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p>BARBITURATES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>BARNES AND STABLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation requirements.....25-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal or destruction .....20-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view .....4-67</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Intoxicating liquor provisions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>BARTLETT PARK</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage offenses .....4-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....21-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions.....28-691</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>BASEMENTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BASKETBALL</b>            Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BATHTUBS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BED TAX</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BEEKEEPING</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BEER AND WINE</b>            Alcoholic beverage regulations .....4-1 et seq.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BENCHMARK.</b> See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS            City datum established..... 2-4</p> <p><b>BICYCLES</b>            General regulations.....28-926 et seq.            Riding in                Business district.....20-140(a)                Park facilities ..... 20-140(b)</p> <p><b>BILLIARD PARLORS</b>            Amusement places generally.                See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES            Closing hours .....8-126            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p><b>BIRDS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE            Hunting and trapping in parks ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS</b>            Maintenance..... 17-1</p> <p><b>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....2-351 et seq.                See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF                AGENCIES</p> <p><b>BLASTING AGENTS.</b> See:            EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p><b>BLOCK PARKING ZONES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Listed .....28-1597            Parking restrictions.....28-671</p> <p><b>BLOWERS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.</b>            Created .....2-681            Duties .....2-684            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Meetings .....2-683            Membership.....2-682</p> <p><b>BOARDINGHOUSES</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>            Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.                See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING            Appointment and removal .....2-472            Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.                See: AVIATION            City clerk records or documents, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(13)            Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.                See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY                COMMITTEE            Council and committee investigations.....2-89                Other matters regarding rules of order                See: CITY COUNCIL            Disability services board..... 2-816 et seq.                See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD            Downtown economic stimulus authority                See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS                AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI            Downtown review board..... 2-711 et seq.                See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD            Electrical standards appeals board..... 2-741 et seq.                See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS                BOARD            Enhanced enterprise zone board                See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD            Fire &amp; emergency services advisory board ..... 2-831 et seq.                See: FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY                BOARD            Fire prevention code board of appeals                See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE                BOARD OF APPEALS            Industrial development authority                Bonds, approval .....2-127</p>
--	---

## CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd</b>		<b>BONDS</b>	
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.	Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc.....	13-38 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		See: COURTS	
Library board .....	2-501 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
See: LIBRARY BOARD		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Mechanical standards board of appeals.....	2-726 et seq.	City manager, bond and oath of.....	2-158
See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS		Finance department functions and duties .....	2-234
Members .....	2-471	See: FINANCES	
Minutes .....	2-475	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Museum board .....	2-486 et seq.	See particular officers as indexed	
See: MUSEUM (ST. JOSEPH) BOARD		Purchasing agent .....	2-113
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.
Organization and procedure .....	2-473	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Parks and recreation board .....	2-671 et seq.	Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: TAXICABS	
Personnel board.....	2-586 et seq.	<b>BOOKKEEPING</b>	
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Finance department functions .....	2-234
Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.	See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		<b>BORDELLOS</b>	
Powers .....	2-474	Prostitution generally .....	20-301 et seq.
Qualifications of members.....	2-471	See: PROSTITUTION	
References to officials, boards, etc.		<b>BOULEVARDS</b>	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Openings, driveways into, driving across.....	21-2
Rules and regulations filed with city clerk.....	2-7	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Special business district board of directors .....	2-771 et seq.	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
See: SPECIAL BUSINESS DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS		<b>BOUNDARIES</b>	
Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri .....	2-551 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Terms of office.....	2-471	<b>BOWLING ALLEYS</b>	
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Traffic violation bureau .....	13-32	<b>BOX ELDERS</b>	
See: COURTS		Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Tree Board .....	2-846, 25-303 et seq.	<b>BOXES, OPENING, ETC.</b>	
See: TREE BOARD		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.	See: NOISE	
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT		<b>BOXING CONTEST</b>	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
<b>BOATS</b>		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Alcoholic liquor sales .....	4-105	<b>BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT</b>	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
<b>BODY GUARDS</b>		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	<b>BRIDGES</b>	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
<b>BOILERS AND HEATERS</b>		See: ADVERTISING	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.	<b>BROKERAGE SERVICES</b>	
See: BUILDINGS		Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
<b>BOMB RAIDS</b>		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....	2-351 et seq.		
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUCHANAN COUNTY	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Licenses	
BUDGET		Duration and renewal .....	7-483
Finance department functions, duties .....	2-234(12)	Multiple.....	7-481
BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE		Mechanical permit issuance.....	7-486
BOARD OF APPEALS		Qualifying party .....	7-477
Created, organization.....	2-696	Reapplication .....	
Powers and responsibilities.....	2-698	Reciprocity .....	7-482
Qualifications.....	2-697	Registered master.....	7-478
BUILDING CODE		Supervision.....	7-488
Board of Appeals .....	2-696 et seq.	Transfer .....	7-480
Procedures to be utilized to		Unlawful acts .....	7-489
effect code enforcement .....	2-1270 et seq.	Vehicles, contractor's .....	7-487
Publication of rules and regulations, as to.....	2-7(c)	Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing	
BUILDING SEWERS .....	Section	Administration .....	7-504
Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.	Authorized trade licenses.....	7-500
See: PLUMBING CODE		Class IM, individual mechanical trade licenses .....	7-501
BUILDINGS		Class IO, individual plant operating engineer	
Amendments		Licensing.....	7-502
Building code. See herein that subject		Disclosure.....	7-507
BOCA National Building Code.....	2-761	Display of license.....	7-516
Amendments and changes.....	7-33	Duration and renewal of license .....	7-512
Building code. See also herein that subject		Education .....	7-506
Building code.....	2-7(c)	Continuing .....	7-513
Adopted, incorporated by reference.....	7-32	Examination .....	7-505
Amendments and changes .....	7-33	Experience.....	7-506
Electrical code. See herein that subject		Grandfathering .....	7-510
Existing building code .....	7-410 et seq.	Multiple licenses .....	7-509
Violations and penalties, amendments .....	7-6	Permit issuance .....	7-515
Building fee schedule .....	7-400	Reapplication .....	7-514
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-511
Building sewers		Requirements .....	7-503
Sewer regulations .....	29-81 et seq.	Supervision.....	7-517
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Transfer .....	7-508
Amendments and changes .....	7-34	Unlawful acts .....	7-518
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Exclusions and exceptions.....	7-451
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Purpose.....	7-450
Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code		Safe harbor provisions .....	7-452
Construction or repairing		Dangerous buildings	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Administrative liability .....	7-358
See: NOISE		Appeals.....	7-362
Contractor and trade licensing		Chief building official	
Appeal procedures .....	7-453	Duties .....	7-354
Contractor licensing		City employees, etc., to report.....	7-359
Administration .....	7-472	Cost of performance.....	7-363
Authorized contractor licenses .....	7-470	Designation .....	7-351
Class T, trade specialty contractor .....	7-471	Duty to report.....	7-359
Continuing education.....	7-484	Emergency repair vacation or demolition .....	7-360
Disclosure .....	7-479	Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356
Examination.....	7-473	Historically significant contents and other contents	
Experience .....	7-475	Salvage of.....	7-365
Grandfathering.....	7-474	Inspector(s), duties .....	7-353
Liability insurance .....	7-476	Insurance proceeds used for demolition .....	7-364
		Notice .....	7-357
		Sidewalks, streets and other ways	
		Authority to close.....	7-361
		Standards for repair, vacation or demolition .....	7-352
		Violations, penalties.....	7-355

## CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Definitions.....	7-4	Title .....	7-56
Definitions for interpreting Code .....	1-2	Variances, approval .....	7-75
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Electrical wiring	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Department of customer assistance .....	2-385 et seq.	Exemption from fees.....	7-7
See: DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE		Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Department of public works		Amendments and changes .....	7-411
and transportation .....	2-336 et seq.	Fee schedules	
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS		Building fee.....	7-400
AND TRANSPORTATION		Contractor licensing fees .....	7-407
Development plan		Electrical fees.....	7-401
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Mechanical fees .....	7-402
Downtown Review Board .....	2-711 et seq.	Other building regulation related fees .....	7-404
Electrical code		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fire code .....	16-31 et seq.
Adoption of.....	7-60	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Alternate materials, methods and		Frost protection	
devices of construction .....	7-74	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Amendments to.....	7-61	House moving	
Appeals .....	7-73	Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
City electrical inspector		Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Permits	
Office created, powers, duties, etc. ....	7-72	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Damages, liability for .....	7-76	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Definitions .....	7-57	Required .....	7-3(a)
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	House numbering	
Licensing of electricians		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Appeals .....	7-111(c)	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Applications.....	7-110	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Duration of license.....	7-113	Inspections	
Examinations and licensing.....	7-111	Permit, inspection of .....	7-3(e)
Exceptions.....	7-106	Insurance	
Place of business, requirement re .....	7-115	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Procedure for licensing.....	7-111(b)	Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Reapplication .....	7-114	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Renewal of license.....	7-113	Liability for damages .....	7-5
Required.....	7-107	Licenses	
Scope of license .....	7-108	Building permits. See herein: Permits	
Exceptions .....	7-109	Contractor and trade licensing. See herein that subject	
Supervision of work, etc.....	7-112	Licensing of master electricians .....	7-106 et seq.
Suspension or revocation of license .....	7-113	See herein: Electrical Code	
Transferability .....	7-112	Mechanical code	
Temporary electricians .....	7-112	Administrator; personnel .....	7-231
Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93	Adopted.....	7-217
Permits and inspections		Amendments .....	7-218
Application .....	7-87	Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219
Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92	City mechanical inspector.....	7-232
Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89	Mechanical fee schedule.....	7-402
Exempt work.....	7-406	Title cited .....	7-216
Expiration .....	7-8	Violations, penalties.....	7-6
Fees .....	7-90, 7-401	Mechanical systems	
Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Issuance, effect .....	7-89	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code .....	7-1
Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject		New construction	
Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Restrictions .....	7-88	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

- BUILDINGS--Cont'd..... Section
- Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.
    - See: NUISANCES
  - One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code
    - Adopted, incorporated by reference ..... 7-32
  - Owner of rental property
    - Disclosure of name of ..... 7-2
  - Penalties ..... 7-405
  - Permits
    - Electrical code. See herein that subject
    - Exempt work ..... 7-406
    - Expiration ..... 7-8
    - Fee schedules
      - Building ..... 7-400
      - Electrical ..... 7-401
      - Mechanical ..... 7-402
      - Other ..... 7-404
      - Plumbing ..... 7-403
    - Fire code ..... 16-35
    - House moving. See herein that subject
    - No permits for contractors with violations ..... 7-409
    - Occupancy permits ..... 26-46(j)
    - Partial building permits ..... 26-46(l)
    - Penalties ..... 7-405
    - Responsibilities ..... 7-9
    - Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS
  - Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.
    - See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD
  - Plumbing
    - Code amendments and changes ..... 7-261
    - Fee schedule ..... 7-403
  - Plumbing code, adopted ..... 7-258
    - See: PLUMBING CODE
  - Renovation
    - Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.
      - See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
    - Responsibilities ..... 7-9
  - Schedule of fees ..... 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
  - Severability ..... 7-10
  - Sidewalk construction and repair,
    - financing provisions ..... 2-1181 et seq.
  - Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126 et seq.
    - See: SUBDIVISIONS
  - Swimming pools ..... 17-81 et seq.
    - See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES
  - Throwing articles from
    - Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.
      - See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
  - Trade and contractor licensing.
    - See herein: Contractor and trade licensing
  - Unsafe structures and equipment
    - Changes and amendments re ..... 7-33
  - Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.
    - See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
  - Violations and penalties ..... 7-6
    - Contractors with violations, no permit ..... 7-409
  - Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.
    - See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
  - Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- BULLFIGHTS
- Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.
    - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- BURGLARY
- Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.
    - See: OFFENSES (Against Property)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BURNING	Section	CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations	25-1 et seq.	Renegotiation and review .....	9-25
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Renewal.....	9-24
Solid waste .....	24-12	Sale or transfer of franchise .....	9-21
BUSES		Franchise fees.....	9-7
Dept. of public works and transportation .....	2-336 et seq.	Not franchise fees .....	9-8
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION		Franchise territory .....	9-6
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	General conditions .....	9-30
See: NOISE		General provisions on rights and remedies.....	9-31
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Government and educational channel	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Equipment and facilities .....	9-17
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Indemnification .....	9-19
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Landlord-tenant relationship.....	9-29
St. Joseph Transit System.....	30-131 et seq.	Letter of credit.....	9-18
See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Liability and insurance.....	9-20
BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS		Limitations of rights.....	9-32
Doors opening on public ways		Line extensions.....	9-11
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	Regulation of	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Programming.....	9-14
Licenses and permits generally .....	8-36 et seq.	Rates .....	9-15
See: LICENSES		Rights of individuals .....	9-26
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Severability .....	9-35
BUSINESS LOCATIONS		Short title .....	9-2
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Subscriber service .....	9-13
BUSINESS RELOCATION		System upgrade.....	9-10
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Technical performance and standards .....	9-12
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Use of streets and poles.....	9-9
BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH		Video services providers	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26	Compliance with other laws .....	9-103
See: NUISANCES		Continued obligations .....	9-105
		Customer service requirements.....	9-102
		Definitions.....	9-100
		Educational channels .....	9-104
		Franchise fee .....	9-101
		Government channels .....	9-104
		Indemnification .....	9-103
		Notice .....	9-107
		Permits.....	9-103
		Public channels .....	9-104
		Reservation of rights .....	9-106
		Rights-of-way regulations .....	9-103
		Written notice.....	9-37
		CABLE TELEVISION	
		Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. ....	20-53
		See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
		CABLES	
		Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
		CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.	
		Drive-in restaurants .....	20-251 et seq.
		See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS	
		Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.
		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	

C

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Access channels .....	9-16
Agreement.....	9-40
Amendments .....	9-33
Arbitration.....	9-39
Definitions.....	9-3
Censorship .....	9-27
Compliance with applicable laws.....	9-5
Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee.....	9-38
Discriminatory practices prohibited .....	9-28
Emergency use of facilities.....	9-34
Foreclosure and receivership .....	9-22
Franchise	
Effective date and acceptance of.....	9-36
Forfeiture of.....	9-23
Grant of nonexclusive franchise.....	9-4
To News-Press & Gazette .....	9-1

## CODE INDEX

<p>CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election provisions ..... 14-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ELECTIONS</p> <p>CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election provisions ..... 14-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ELECTIONS</p> <p>CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>CARD ROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours ..... 8-126</p> <p>CARNIVALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required ..... 5-7</p> <p>CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CATTLE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CATV</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>CELLARS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>CEMETERIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burial of deceased persons</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City cemetery</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Caretaker</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Use of dwelling and land..... 10-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintenance..... 10-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required for burial, disinterment ..... 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax exemptions..... 27-43</p> <p>CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defined ..... 28-2</p> <p>CERTIFICATES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab certificates ..... 30-46 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXICABS</p>	<p>CESSPOOLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority of city over private sewers ..... 29-82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>CHARGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">rules for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer..... 4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CHARITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits for certain charitable enterprises..... 3-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solicitations regulated..... 8-401</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>CHARTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>CHICKENS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage sales near..... 4-97</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disturbing religious worship..... 20-189</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer..... 4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Additional responsibilities of retailers ..... 17-195</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution ... 17-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions..... 17-192</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enforcement..... 17-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General responsibilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Manufacturers, distributors and retailers ..... 17-194</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minors ..... 17-193</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty..... 17-200</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose..... 17-191</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale and distribution by a third party..... 17-197</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL	Section
Licensing sale of cigarettes.....	27-336 et seq.	Agenda .....	2-41
Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.	Boards and commissions.....	2-471 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)		See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Other health regulations.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION;		Election provisions.....	14-1
See also: AIR POLLUTION		See: ELECTIONS	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.		Implementation of council policies.....	2-2
Areas not considered public places .....	17-163	Investigations	
Designated smoking areas .....	17-162	Rules of order. See herein that subject	
Enforcement.....	17-156	Journal of council proceedings	
Generally .....	17-161 et seq.	City clerk to keep records .....	2-141
Infraction, person guilty of.....	17-165	See: CITY CLERK	
Public place or public meeting		Meetings	
Custody or control .....	17-164	Agenda .....	2-41
		Ayes and nays, voting.....	2-45
CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS		Council voting.....	2-44 et seq.
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Mayor's vote.....	2-45
See: ADVERTISING		Open meetings and open records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.	Regular meetings .....	2-37
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		Rules of order.....	2-56 et seq.
		See herein: Rules of Order	
CIRCUSES		Special meetings .....	2-38
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Voting rotation .....	2-42
See: DISCRIMINATION		Work sessions	
Permit required .....	5-7	Call of city manager.....	2-39
		Open meetings and open records	
CITY ATTORNEY		Adoption of policy re.....	2-1300 et seq.
Department of law .....	2-196 et seq.	Order	
See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW		Rules of order. See herein that subject	
Suits and pleas		Passage of ordinances and resolutions	
City attorney, duties.....	2-201	Mayor signature .....	2-43
		Resolutions.....	2-74
CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES		Rules of order	
		Addressing council.....	2-63
CITY CLERK		Admission within bar.....	2-62
Appointment .....	2-141	City manager	
Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re .....	2-142	Referring matter to.....	2-87
Classified service		Clearing council chamber .....	2-64
Duties toward personnel .....	2-142(b)(14)	Closed meetings .....	2-65
Copies of records, typing.....	2-144	Council and committee investigations.....	2-89
Departments		Debate limitations .....	2-66
Divisions and sections of.....	2-143	Executive session .....	2-65
Deputies and assistants, appointment.....	2-142(b)(14)	Generally .....	2-57
Elections		Laying matter on table .....	2-78
Conduct of elections, duties re .....	2-142(b)(9)	Leaving during sessions.....	2-68
Functions generally.....	2-142	Motions .....	2-70
Furnishing of records		Amendment of motions .....	2-81
Duties of city clerk .....	2-142(b)(13)	Indefinite postponement .....	2-79
Meetings		Motions re order.....	2-75
Clerk to attend .....	2-142(b)(1)	Motions to adjourn.....	2-76
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Reconsideration.....	2-83
Recordkeeping .....	2-141	Referral to board or commission .....	2-80
Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS		Substitute motions.....	2-82
Reproducing copies of records by typing.....	2-144		

## CODE INDEX

<b>CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>CITY MANAGER--Cont'd</b>	<b>Section</b>
Moving to previous question.....	2-77	Prior grants of administrative power to other than repealed.....	2-163
Order of business.....	2-58	Qualifications.....	2-157
Other rules, order, etc. See herein specific subjects as applicable		Repealer.....	2-163
Persons moving and seconding, names of.....	2-73	Reports.....	2-44
Points of order.....	2-61	Work sessions.....	2-39
Preservation of order.....	2-60	Other matters regarding council meetings. See: CITY COUNCIL	
Priority of business.....	2-59		
Private discourse.....	2-67		
Proposed ordinances		<b>CITY OF ST. JOSEPH</b>	
Form and reading of.....	2-86	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Protest against council action.....	2-88		
Question, division of.....	2-72	<b>CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</b>	
Quorum, preservation of order.....	2-60		
Reconsideration		<b>CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY</b>	
Special meetings, at.....	2-83 et seq.		
Regular meetings		<b>CITY REVENUE</b>	
Resumption of business.....	2-85	Finance department functions.....	2-234
Resolutions.....	2-74	See: FINANCES	
Robert's Rules of Order.....	2-57		
Special order of business.....	2-69	<b>CITY SANITARY LANDFILL</b>	
Suspension of rules.....	2-56	Solid waste provisions.....	24-15 et seq.
Taking matter from table.....	2-78	See: SOLID WASTE	
Voting procedures.....	2-71		
Special meetings		<b>CITY SEAL</b>	
City clerk, duties to call.....	2-142(b)(8)	City clerk to affix to documents.....	2-142(b)(4)
Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts owed to the city.....	2-117	Generally.....	2-5
Work sessions, calls re.....	2-39		
Call of mayor or council members.....	2-40	<b>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</b>	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
		<b>CITY WARRANTS</b>	
<b>CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT</b>		Officer dealing in.....	2-115
<b>CITY DATUM</b>		<b>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES</b>	
Generally.....	2-4	Generally.....	28-801 et seq.
		See: TRAFFIC	
<b>CITY HALL</b>		<b>CIVIC ARENA.....</b>	2-266 et seq.
Brass monument re city datum installed.....	2-4		
Skateboarding prohibited near.....	20-140	<b>CIVIC ENTERPRISES</b>	
		Permit for advertising.....	3-4
<b>CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES</b>		See: ADVERTISING	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		<b>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS</b>	
		Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203
<b>CITY MANAGER</b>		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Absence or disability.....	2-157		
Appointment.....	2-156	<b>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</b>	
Bond and oath.....	2-158	Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief.....	2-352
Compensation.....	2-159	Created.....	2-351
Contracts		Emergency powers.....	2-354
Authority to enter certain types.....	2-162	Liability.....	2-353
Department divisions and sections.....	2-160		
Finance department functions.....	2-234(11)	<b>CIVIL PROCESS</b>	<b>Section</b>
Nuisance provisions, appeals re.....	15-33	Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
See: NUISANCES			
Office established.....	2-156		
Powers and duties enumerated.....	2-161		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS	Section	CODE OF ORDINANCES--Cont'd	Section
CLAIMS		Ordinances and resolutions of council	
Wages or salary claim		City clerk to keep records .....	2-141
Retention of money to satisfy claim.....	2-116	See: CITY CLERK	
CLERK. See: CITY CLERK		City clerk to publish, etc. ....	2-142(b)(6)
CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS		Mayor's signature .....	2-43
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.		Code does not affect .....	1-8
Intoxicating liquor provisions.		References in Code, effect .....	1-3
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Repeal of ordinances	
COCAINE		Effect .....	1-9
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.	Responsibility for acts.....	1-5
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Severability of invalid parts of Code .....	1-16
CODE ENFORCEMENT		Special or temporary ordinances	
Code enforcement officer .....	2-1270	Code exclusion.....	1-12
Complaints .....	2-1271	Supplementation of Code	
Right of entry for purpose of enforcement.....	2-1272	Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances .....	1-12
Search warrants.....	2-1273	Generally .....	1-11
CODE OF ORDINANCES*		Violations	
Acts, responsibility .....	1-5	General penalty .....	1-14
Amendments to Code .....	1-10	Prosecution where different penalties	
Supplementation of Code .....	1-11, 1-12	exist for same offense .....	1-15
Catchlines of sections, effect .....	1-3	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	COFFEE SHOPS	
Code as evidence .....	1-17	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Copies of Code		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Responsibility of personnel re.....	1-13	COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	
Council meetings and procedures.....	2-36 et seq.	Cigarette tax .....	27-336 et seq.
See: CITY COUNCIL		See: TAXATION	
Definitions and rules of construction .....	1-2	COLLEGE HILL PARK	
Designated and cited, how.....	1-1	Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57
Enforcement		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED	
See: CITY MANAGER		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Evidence, status of Code .....	1-17	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Existing ordinances		COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS	
Provisions considered as continuation of.....	1-7	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
History notes, effect.....	1-3	See: ADVERTISING	
Jurisdiction .....	1-4	COMMERCIAL AREAS	
Officers and employees		Physical disability parking restrictions .....	28-711 et seq.
Responsibility for assigned copies of Code .....	1-13	See: TRAFFIC	
		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
		COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS	
		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	

\*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>COMMERCIAL VEHICLES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            St. Joseph Express System.....30-132 et seq.            See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM            Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq.            See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b></p> <p><b>COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</b>            Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>            Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.            Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53            See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>            Department of community services.....2-366 et seq.            See: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES</p> <p><b>COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</b>            Established, membership ..... 2-631            Meetings ..... 2-632</p> <p><b>COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</b>            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>            Community services department.....2-366 et seq.            See: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES</p> <p><b>COMPETITIVE BIDDING</b>            Purchasing (procurement) procedures.....2-1350 et seq.            Specifications            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>COMPLAINTS</b>            ADA grievance procedure..... 18-1            See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Human rights commission investigations..... 2-552            See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</p>	<p><b>COMPUTATION OF TIME</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>CONCEALED WEAPONS</b>            Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>CONCERT HALLS</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p><b>CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS</b>            Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>CONDOMINIUMS</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>CONDUITS</b>            Placement, construction, etc. in public ways 25-221 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>CONFLAGRATIONS, FIRES, ETC.</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agencies ..... 2-351 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p> <p><b>CONFLICTS OF INTEREST</b>            Declaration of policy..... 2-114(a)            Disclosure of use of confidential information ..... 2-114(c)            Financial disclosure statements..... 2-114(d)            Filing of..... 2-114(e)            Personal or private interest..... 2-114(b)            Sanctions ..... 2-114(f)</p> <p><b>CONGESTED PLACES</b>            Parking in ..... 28-669</p> <p><b>CONSIGNMENT SALES</b>            Generally ..... 23-31            See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p><b>CONSPIRACY</b>            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTION</b>            Severability of unconstitutional provisions ..... 1-16</p> <p><b>CONSTRUCTION WORK</b>            Design, construction and access management standards..... 25-90 et seq.            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
<b>CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>		<b>CONVICTIONS</b>	
Liquidation sales		Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
Advertising .....	12-32	See: COURTS	
Definitions .....	12-26	<b>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</b>	
Director of finance, powers .....	12-29	<b>CORPORATION</b>	
Exceptions.....	12-27	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Inventory lists, revision of .....	12-31	<b>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</b>	
Licenses		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
Applications.....	12-47	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
False statements.....	12-53	<b>COTTONWOOD TREES</b>	
Fees .....	12-50	Planting .....	25-267
Issuance.....	12-48	See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Renewal .....	12-49	<b>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</b>	
Required.....	12-46	<b>COUNSEL</b>	
Revocation .....	12-52	Additional counsel to department of law.....	2-199
Term, duration .....	12-48	Appointment of attorney by municipal judge.....	13-36
Transferability .....	12-51	See: COURTS	
Merchandise, books and records		Department of law.....	2-196 et seq.
Examination of .....	12-30	See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW	
Violations.....	12-28	<b>COUNTY</b>	
Motor fuels or lubricating oils		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Adulteration, misbranding, etc. ....	12-1	<b>COURTS</b>	
<b>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</b>		Code as evidence.....	1-17
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
<b>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</b>		See: NOISE	
Air pollution.....	15-81 et seq.	Municipal division of circuit court	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Accused	
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Commitment in default of bail.....	13-41
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Affidavits made on behalf of the city .....	13-44
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Amending statement, information or report .....	13-42
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Appearance	
Solid waste collection and disposal .....	24-1 et seq.	Bond to secure appearance .....	13-38
See: SOLID WASTE		Failure to make .....	13-37
<b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</b>		Bail	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Commitment of accused in default.....	13-41
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Bond to secure appearance	
City manager authorized to enter into		Forfeiture of appearance bond .....	13-39
certain types of contracts.....	2-162	Setting aside forfeiture, when .....	13-40
Competitive bidding		City attorney	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Duties .....	13-35
Depository agreements .....	2-1070		
See: FINANCES			
Excavation contracts.....	25-102		
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC			
WAYS			
Park and recreation area improvements .....	21-31 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
Sealed bids and related documents			
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.		
<b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</b>			
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.		
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES			
Glue sniffing			
Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)			

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>COURTS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>City's cause of action, limitation ..... 13-34</p> <p>Clerk and deputy clerk ..... 13-29</p> <p>Commitment of accused in default of bail ..... 13-41</p> <p>Continuances ..... 13-43</p> <p>Copy charges ..... 13-50</p> <p>Costs, assessment, disposition ..... 13-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Judgment against informant for costs ..... 13-49</p> <p>Court costs, failure to pay ..... 13-51</p> <p>Definitions ..... 13-25</p> <p>Failure to appear ..... 13-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension of driver's license ..... 13-51</p> <p>Fees, payment ..... 13-47</p> <p>Fine, failure to pay ..... 13-51</p> <p>Holding court</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Time and place ..... 13-32</p> <p>Judge</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Absence of judge; vacancy ..... 13-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by ..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disqualification ..... 13-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Substitute judge ..... 13-28</p> <p>Motions, pleas ..... 13-45</p> <p>Officers attendance as witnesses ..... 13-46</p> <p>Pending cases, continuances ..... 13-43</p> <p>Powers ..... 13-31</p> <p>Sessions ..... 13-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Time and place ..... 13-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension of driver's license ..... 13-51</p> <p>Traffic violations bureau ..... 13-30</p> <p>Witnesses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officers attendance as ..... 13-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of witness, other fees ..... 13-47</p> <p>Traffic violations bureau. See herein: MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT</p> <p><b>CRIMES</b></p> <p>Code as evidence ..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE</b></p> <p>Assault of an officer ..... 20-27</p> <p><b>CRIMINAL PROCESS</b></p> <p>Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p><b>CROSSWALKS</b></p> <p>Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>CROWDS</b></p> <p>Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303</p> <p><b>CROWING ROOSTERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p>	<p><b>CRUELTY</b></p> <p>Animal abuse ..... 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>CURB STONES</b></p> <p>Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>CURBS AND GUTTERS</b> ..... Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>CURFEW</b></p> <p>Minors ..... 20-283</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>D</b></p> <p><b>DAGGERS, KNIVES</b></p> <p>Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.</b></p> <p>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>DANCING AND DANCE HALLS</b></p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing ..... 4-11</p> <p><b>DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</b></p> <p>Designated ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION</b></p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>DAY CARE FACILITIES</b></p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p><b>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME</b></p> <p>Official times standard adopted ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DEAD ANIMALS</b></p> <p>Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 20-193</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY</b></p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES	Section	DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER	Section
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	AGENCIES OF CITY--Cont'd	
See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES		Customer assistance department	
DECEASED PERSONS		See: CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE DEPARTMENT	
Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3	Department of parks, recreation and civic	
Death records .....	17-1	facilities .....	2-266 et seq.
DEEDS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Subdivision details, etc. ....	26-68	Employee advisory committee .....	2-285
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER		Filed with city clerk .....	2-7
RELIEF AGENCY		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
DEFINITIONS		See: CITY MANAGER	
General definitions and rules of construction.....	1-2	Finance department .....	2-231 et seq.
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY		See: FINANCES	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Health department .....	2-321 et seq.
DELINQUENCY		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.	Law department.....	2-196 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)		See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY		Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	See: COURTS	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Museum board.....	2-486 et seq.
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH)	
See: NOISE		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Substandard buildings		Planning and community development	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	department.....	2-366 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Personnel board.....	2-586 et seq.
DENTIST OFFICES		See: PERSONNEL BOARD	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
DENVER BOOT		Public works and transportation department .....	2-336 et seq.
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION	
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		DEPARTMENT	
City clerk division and sections of department		Rules and regulations, prescribing	
Duties of clerk.....	2-143	City manager, duties .....	2-161
City clerk records or documents, duties re .....	2-142(b)(13)	Filing by city clerk.....	2-7
City manager, divisions and sections of department.....	2-160	Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
Powers and duties .....	2-161	See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
See: CITY MANAGER		Traffic commission .....	2-861 et seq.
Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....	2-351 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		Traffic violations bureau.....	13-30
AGENCIES		See: COURTS	
Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
AND COMMISSIONS		DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES	
Community development housing rehabilitation		DERRICKS	
examining and appeals board .....	2-801 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING		See: NOISE	
REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND		DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS	
APPEALS BOARD		MANAGEMENT	
DEVELOPMENT		STANDARDS	
Community development housing rehabilitation		Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.
examining and appeals board.....	2-801 et seq.	DEVELOPMENT	
See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING		Community development housing rehabilitation	
REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND		examining and appeals board.....	2-801 et seq.
REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND		See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING	
REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND		REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND	

## CODE INDEX

<p>APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>DEVELOPMENT--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community development.....2-366 et seq. See: DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment .....11-27 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>DEVELOPMENT PLAN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment development plan..... 11-46 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings .....7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....21-70`</p> <p>DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-816</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Function and duties .....2-819</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership .....2-817</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Organization and procedure .....2-818</p> <p>DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advisory commission on aging .....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disability services board .....2-816 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>DISASTER RELIEF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally .....2-351 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions..... 2-234 See: FINANCES</p> <p>DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ADA grievance procedure..... 18-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties of investigator..... 18-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Complaints</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Grievance procedures ..... 18-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 18-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disability services board</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Complaints, hearing ..... 18-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing discrimination</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions ..... 18-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale or rental of housing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Discrimination in ..... 18-51</p>	<p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties.....18-53</p> <p>DISCRIMINATION--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of investigator .....18-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Deceased persons, immediate burial required .....17-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency medical service board ..... 2-831 et seq. See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Health department ..... 2-321 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq. See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Registration and vaccination of dogs..... 5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING</p> <p>DISEASE RECORDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>DISORDERLY CONDUCT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Citizens crime commission ..... 2-631 et seq. See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agencies ..... 2-351 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p> <p>DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>DISTRICTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>DISTURBANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>DITCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOCUMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>DOORS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS</b>            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk              regulations re .....25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC              WAYS</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF            ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</b>            Created .....2-756            Functions and duties .....2-759            Membership; terms .....2-758            Powers .....2-757</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD</b>            Appointment, membership, term.....2-712            Certificates of appropriateness .....31-103            Conformance with other codes and laws.....31-104            Created, established .....2-711            Definitions.....31-101            Duties and responsibilities.....2-713            Penalties .....31-105            Purpose .....31-100            Rules; procedures and records.....31-102</p> <p><b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE</b>            Authority of city over private sewers .....29-82            Hazardous, toxic substances and spills              See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC              SUBSTANCES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk              regulations re .....25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER              PUBLIC WAYS            Plumbing code requirements .....7-256 et seq.              See: PLUMBING CODE            Sewers .....29-81 et seq.              See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Subdivision improvements .....26-126              See: SUBDIVISIONS            Various requirements relative to              construction, use of streets, etc.....25-1 et seq.              See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC              WAYS            Watercourse, obstructing .....20-1</p> <p><b>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Alcoholic beverage regulations .....4-1 et seq.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS            AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b>            Beverages brought onto premises.....20-257            Definitions.....20-251            Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects              Acts of misconduct annoying others .....20-256              Fighting, threatening behavior, etc.....20-256</p>	<p>Loud, abusive, offensive language .....20-255</p> <p><b>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS            AND SHOPPING CENTERS--Cont'd</b>            Misconduct              Acts of misconduct annoying or                offensive to others .....20-256            Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES              (Against public peace and order)            Provisions deemed cumulative .....20-252            Vehicles, operation of .....20-253            Willful misuse of premises .....20-254</p> <p><b>DRIVER'S LICENSES</b>            Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or              court costs or to appear .....13-51            Reproduction or alteration .....4-10            Taxicab drivers.....30-71 et seq.              See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>DRIVEWAYS</b>            Openings in park public ways.....21-2            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>            Airport restrictions .....6-43              See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT            Definitions.....20-321            Drug paraphernalia.....20-325            Exemptions to provisions.....20-323            Possession of drugs, etc. ....20-324            Reimbursement of costs for alcohol              and drug-related offenses.....28-434            Schools, sale or possession near .....20-326            Tattooing restrictions .....17-222              See: TATTOOING            Violations, penalties.....20-322</p> <p><b>DRUMS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>DUCKS</b>            Animal keeping regulations .....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DUMPSTERS</b>            Permits .....24-14            See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>DUST</b>            Air pollution provisions .....15-81 et seq.            See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p><b>DWELLINGS</b>            Development plan requirements .....11-51(11)            Housing standards .....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</b>            Animal keeping regulations .....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
---	--

# CODE INDEX

## E

### EASEMENTS

- Special assessments re public improvements ....2-1150 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Subdivision design standards..... 26-111  
See: SUBDIVISIONS
- Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

### EATING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES

- Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

### ELDERLY CITIZENS

- Advisory commission on aging .....2-641 et seq.  
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING

### ELECTIONS

- Initiative and referendum proceedings
  - Duties of city clerk .....2-142(b)(10)
- Recall proceedings
  - City clerk, duties.....2-142(b)(11)
- Wards and precincts..... 14-1

### ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES

- Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq.  
See: TAXATION

### ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES

- Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.  
See: ADVERTISING

### ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS

- Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

### ELECTRICAL CODE

- Electrical construction regulations generally ..... 7-56 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS
- Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS

### ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD

- Created ..... 2-741
- Meetings .....2-743
- Membership ..... 2-742
- Organization..... 2-741
- Powers and responsibilities..... 2-744

### ELECTRICIANS

Section

- Licensing ..... 7-106 et seq.

### ELECTRICITY

- Department of public works and transportation .....2-336 et seq.  
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND

### TRANSPORTATION

#### ELECTRICITY--Cont'd

Section

- Subdivision improvements..... 26-126 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

#### ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

- Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.

#### ELEVATORS

- Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

#### EMBLEMS

- Official flag of city..... 2-6

#### EMERGENCIES

- Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.  
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS

#### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

- Aid, assistance, reimbursement.....2-1468
- Building and development planning ..... 2-1462
- Community caretaking .....2-1461
- Conflicting ordinances and regulations ..... 2-1458
- Continuity of government .....2-1457
- Curfews .....2-1463
- Declaration of local state of emergency
  - Declared and undeclared..... 2-1455
  - Powers and duties .....2-1455
  - Procedures..... 2-1454
- Donations ..... 2-1464
- Enforcement .....2-1469
- Evacuations ..... 2-1463
- Extraordinary powers.....2-1456
- Immunity ..... 2-1460
- Individuals with disabilities and special needs ..... 2-1466
- Local emergency management organization
  - Coordinator .....2-1451
  - General powers .....2-1452
  - Membership ..... 2-1451
- Mutual aid .....2-1459
- Plan ..... 2-1453
- Property searches/seizures .....2-1463
- Purpose, definitions.....2-1450
- Shelter ..... 2-1465
- Severability ..... 2-1470
- Termination of emergency..... 2-1467
- Violations, penalties..... 2-1469
- Volunteers .....2-1464

#### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES

- Appeals ..... 17-281
- Application and awarding of permit ..... 17-277
- Coordinated dispatch..... 17-278
- Definitions ..... 17-275
- Operation ..... 17-276
- Permit required..... 17-276
- Suspension of authorization to operate ..... 17-280
- System-wide medical direction..... 17-279

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>EMERGENCY VEHICLES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>EMINENT DOMAIN</b>            Development plan regulations ..... 11-46 et seq.            See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN</p> <p><b>EMPLOYEES</b>            Payment of city taxes and other debt            owned to the city ..... 2-117</p> <p><b>EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ENFORCEMENT</b>            City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161            See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p><b>ENGINEERS</b>            Board of operating engineers.....2-681 et seq.            See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS            Electrical standards and appeals board.....2-741 et seq.            See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS            BOARD            Mechanical standards board of appeals.....2-726 et seq.            See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF            APPEALS</p> <p><b>ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</b>            Created ..... 2-875            Functions and duties ..... 2-878            Membership; terms ..... 2-877            Powers ..... 2-876</p> <p><b>ENTERPRISE ZONE</b>            See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> <p><b>ENTERTAINMENTS</b>            Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT            BUSINESSES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ENVIRONMENT</b>            Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.            See: AIR POLLUTION            Hazardous or toxic substances and spills            See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC            SUBSTANCES            Nuisance provisions..... 15-25 et seq.            See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>ETHICS</b>            Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions ..... 2-114</p>	<p><b>EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>EXCAVATIONS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222            See: NOISE            Generally ..... 25-101 et seq.            Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions            See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC            SUBSTANCES            Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks.....21-2            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Permit ..... 25-131 et seq.            Poles, wires and conduits ..... 25-221 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC            WAYS            Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.            See: SUBDIVISIONS            Treasure hunters digging permit .....21-69</p> <p><b>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS</b>            City manager, powers and duties.....2-161            See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p><b>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>EXITWAYS</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>EXISTING BUILDING CODE</b>            Adopted .....7-410            Amendments and changes - International existing            Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition ..... 7-411</p> <p><b>EXPENDITURES</b>            Finance department functions .....2-234            See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</b>            Fire code amendments re ..... 16-32            Storage limits, establishment ..... 16-33            See: FIRE CODE            Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>EXTERMINATION</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

Swimming pools .....21-55

F

FAIRS

Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION

FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE

Fee schedule..... 21-56  
Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FALSE ALARMS

Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq. Section  
See: ALARM SYSTEMS

FALSE STATEMENTS

False declarations generally..... 20-353  
See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)

FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.

Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Food service establishments, etc. ....17-106 et seq.  
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES  
Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION

FECAL MATTER

Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26  
See: NUISANCES

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Municipal airport regulations .....6-26 et seq.  
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Depository agreements .....2-1070 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

FEES

Applicable code definitions and rules for  
interpreting Code ..... 1-2  
Electronic Geographic Information System  
(GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees..... 25-10  
Fee schedules  
See: LICENSES AND PERMITS  
Fees for copying public records ..... 2-1306  
Finance department functions..... 2-234  
See: FINANCES  
Payment under protest ..... 2-1055  
Parks and recreation facilities  
Basketball ..... 21-54  
Golf course..... 21-56  
Nature center ..... 21-72  
Shelters and park areas ..... 21-53  
Softball..... 21-71

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Fences and hedges ..... 31-054                Permit fee ..... 7-400(11)            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Miscellaneous street and                sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                WAYS            Park and recreation facility rules .....21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FERROUS ANIMALS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT</b>            Assault, bodily injury ..... 20-26            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>FIGHTS, ANIMAL</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Disorderly conduct..... 20-188            Private peace disturbance ..... 20-187</p> <p><b>FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC.</b>            Accumulations of water, stagnant water ..... 15-32            Garbage and other waste                Depositing..... 15-33                See: SOLID WASTE            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>FINANCES</b>            Bond for city purchasing agent..... 2-113            Budget                Transfers ..... 2-1052            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            City manager                Advising city manager on fiscal policy..... 2-234(11)                Powers and duties ..... 2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            City warrants, other obligations                Officer dealing in ..... 2-115</p>	<p><b>FINANCES--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc.....2-45            Department. See herein: Finance Department            Depositories                Agreement, execution .....2-1070                Collateral security required, when.....2-1069                Failure, default of depository .....2-1072                Failure to designate depository .....2-1068                Initial deposits .....2-1071                Refusal to act by depository, effect .....2-1073                Securities approved.....2-1074                Selection.....2-1066                Use of more than one depository .....2-1067            Director of finance .....2-232            Finance department                Created .....2-231                Director .....2-232                Divisions and sections.....2-233                Functions .....2-234                Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS                AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY            Financial disclosure statements ..... 2-114(d) &amp; (e)            Housing financing                Housing and other discrimination                provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Industrial development authority bonds                Approval.....2-127            Licenses and permits ..... 8-1 et seq.                See: LICENSES            Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.                Retention of.....2-116            Motor vehicle fuel tax                Disposition of moneys derived from ..... 2-1053            Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.            Personnel director's report.....2-1051            Procurement policy                Administration .....2-1353                Anticompetitive practices .....2-1371                Application.....2-1352                Awards .....2-1372                Bid security .....2-1367                Bidder's responsibility .....2-1354                Blanket purchase orders and price agreements .....2-1362                Cancellation of awards.....2-1373                Cancellation of contracts .....2-1374                Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals .....2-1365                City manager's contract authority .....2-1375                Debarment certification .....2-1370                Debarment or suspension.....2-1369                Definitions.....2-1350                Emergency procurements .....2-1361                Intergovernmental procurement agreement.....2-1377                Local purchasing preference policy.....2-1379                Non-responsive bids.....2-1366                Performance and payment bonds.....2-1368            Procurements                Between \$1,000 and \$5,000 .....2-1356                Greater than \$5,000 - competitive sealed bids .....2-1357                Less than \$1,000 .....2-1355</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

FINANCES--Cont'd	Section	FIRE DEPARTMENT	Section
Prohibition against splitting of procurements .....	2-1364	Abatement of violation .....	16-4
Professional services		Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.
\$5,000 and less .....	2-1358	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Greater than \$5,000 .....	2-1359	Battalion chief .....	2-250
Purchasing agent's authority .....	2-1376	Clothing allowance .....	2-255
Purpose .....	2-1351	Created .....	2-246
Record retention .....	2-1378	Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.
Single feasible source procurements .....	2-1360	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
Special procurement requirements .....	2-1363	Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS	
Public improvements and special		AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
assessments .....	2-1150 et seq.	Divisions and sections .....	2-248
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Employee union dues, deductions .....	2-254
Purchasing agent		Fire apparatus, riding on .....	16-3
Bond required .....	2-113	Fire captains .....	2-251
Purchasing procedures .....	2-1350 et seq.	Firefighters .....	2-252
Emergency purchases .....	2-1361	Fire chief .....	2-247
Real estate taxes		Fire department apparatus, interfering with .....	16-1
Collection of real estate taxes		Injuring fire equipment .....	16-2
and special assessments. See: TAXATION		Fire prevention chief .....	2-250
Retention of money to satisfy claim for		Fire training purposes	
wages or salary .....	2-116	Agreements for use of structures for .....	2-253
Securities		Personnel .....	2-249
Depositories, as to approval, etc. ....	2-1074	Persons interfering with fire	
Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories		equipment or apparatus .....	16-1, 16-2
Social welfare board .....	2-566 et seq.	Persons riding on fire apparatus .....	16-3
See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Special assessments re public improvements ....	2-1150 et seq.	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Union dues deductions .....	2-254
Successor in office		Violation penalties .....	16-4
Delivery of records and property .....	2-111		
Taxation generally. See: TAXATION		FIRE HYDRANTS	
Taxes, fees or charges		Injury to property .....	20-102
Method of remitting or abating .....	2-1054	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Taxation generally. See: TAXATION			
Urban redevelopment accounting practices,		FIRE LANES	
other matters .....	11-33 et seq.	Locations established at .....	28-1596
Wages or salaries of personnel		Schedule of penalties .....	28-104
Retention of money to satisfy claim .....	2-116		
		FIRE PREVENTION	
FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES		Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.
Effect of repeal of ordinances .....	1-9	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
General penalty .....	1-14	Gas installations, etc. ....	29-26 et seq.
Specific penalties. See specific		See: GAS	
offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed		Municipal airport fire protection requirements .....	6-42
Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: COURTS			
Penalties for a specific offense.		FIRE CODE	
See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed		Adopted .....	16-31
		Amendments .....	16-32
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS		Applicable nuisance conditions.	
Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.	See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES	
See: ADVERTISING		Fire limits, establishment .....	16-33
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.	Permit fees .....	16-35
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Procedure to be utilized to	
		effect code enforcement .....	2-1270 et seq.
FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD		Violation penalties .....	16-4
Chairman .....	2-833		
Established .....	2-831	FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS	
Meeting .....	2-834	See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Membership .....	2-832	BOARD OF APPEALS	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>FIRE PROTECTION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Storm shelters ..... 16-62</p> <p><b>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</b>  Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.  See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</b>  Offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.  See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)  Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</b>  Civil defense and disaster relief agencies ..... 2-351 et seq.  See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p> <p><b>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</b>  Burning solid waste ..... 24-12  Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>FIREWORKS</b>  Fire prevention code amendments re ..... 16-32</p> <p><b>FISCAL AFFAIRS</b>  Generally. See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>FISH AND SEAFOOD</b>  Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>FISH MARKETS</b>  Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.  See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>FLAG</b>  Official flag of municipality ..... 2-6</p> <p><b>FLAG STONES</b>  Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.  See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</b></p> <p><b>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT</b>  Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205  Accessory structures  Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222  Amendments ..... 31-225  Compliance ..... 31-204  Definitions ..... 31-224  Findings of fact ..... 31-201  Floodplain administrator  Designation ..... 31-210  Duties and responsibilities ..... 31-211</p>	<p><b>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Floodplain development permit  Application ..... 31-212  General standards ..... 31-213  Required ..... 31-209  Specific standards ..... 31-214  Flood hazard reduction provisions  Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) ..... 31-216  Floodways ..... 31-217  Manufactured homes ..... 31-215  Recreational vehicles ..... 31-218  Interpretation ..... 31-206  Lands to which article applies ..... 31-203  Methods of reducing flood hazards ..... 31-201(c)  Penalties for violation ..... 31-223  Severability ..... 31-208  Statement of purpose ..... 31-202  Statutory authorization ..... 31-200  Variance procedures  Conditions for approving ..... 31-221  Established ..... 31-219  Exception criteria ..... 31-220  Violation  Penalties ..... 31-223  Warning and disclaimer of liability ..... 31-207</p> <p><b>FLOODS</b>  Civil defense and disaster relief agencies ..... 2-351 et seq.  See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p> <p><b>FLYING FIELDS</b>  Aviation board ..... 2-656 et seq.  See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p><b>FLYING SCHOOLS</b>  Municipal airport ..... 6-41  See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING</b>  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</b>  Additions and revisions ..... 17-107  Food code adopted ..... 17-106  Health regulations, other  See: HEALTH AND SANITATION  Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.  See: DISCRIMINATION  Intoxicating liquor provisions.  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.  See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS  Penalty for late payment ..... 17-110  Permits ..... 17-108  Denial ..... 17-109  Fee Schedule ..... 17-108  Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Violations and penalties ..... 17-111</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

FOOTWAYS, WALKS	Section	GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS--Cont'd	Section
Recreational areas.....	21-4	Signs .....	23-30
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Time limitations .....	23-29
FOWL		GARBAGE AND TRASH	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: SOLID WASTE	
FRANCHISES		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.
Fees		See: NUISANCES	
Electric light or power companies.....	27-302	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Gas companies.....	27-303	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
High pressure steam companies .....	27-304	GAS	
Telephone companies .....	27-305	Enforcement of provisions.....	29-26
Water companies .....	27-306	Gas fixtures and appliances, installation.....	29-31
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS		Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc. ....	29-30
Limited festival permit to sell		Meters	
nonintoxicating beer .....	4-203	Test records .....	29-28
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Testing upon application of consumer.....	29-27
FRAUD		Minimum pressure .....	29-32
Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.	Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Shutting off gas .....	29-29
FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT		GAS COMPANIES	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.	Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS		See: TAXATION	
FUELS		GATHERINGS. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. ....	12-1	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
FUND DRIVES		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Solicitation restrictions .....	8-401	GEESE	
FUNERALS		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Funeral directors		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Deceased persons		GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
FUTURE TENSE (Code words)		GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Data subscription and reproduction fees.....	25-10
<b>G</b>			
GAMES		GLUE SNIFFING	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Offenses against public morals .....	20-281 et seq.
Consignment sales .....	23-31	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Definitions.....	23-26	GOLF COURSES	
Junk dealers, other.		Fairview Golf Course fees .....	21-56
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Licenses .....	23-27	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Location restrictions .....	23-28	See: DISCRIMINATION	
		Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		GRADE CROSSINGS	
		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	

## CODE INDEX

	Section	H
GRADES OF CITY		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
City datum.....	2-4	
GRADING AND DRAINAGE		
See also: EXCAVATIONS		
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		
GRAVEYARDS		
See: CEMETERIES		
GRIEVANCES		
ADA grievance procedure.....	18-1 et seq.	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		
GROCERY STORES		
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		
GUARD SERVICE		
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		
GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC.		
Removal or destruction.....	20-104	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		
GUEST HOUSE		
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	
See: TAXATION		
GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS		
GUN DEALERS		
Definitions.....	23-61	
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....	23-64	
Owners or employees on premises.....	23-66	
Receiving stolen property .....	23-65	
Record required .....	23-62	
Retention, time limit .....	23-63	
GUNS		
Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		
GUTTERS AND CURBS		
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		
GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES		
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	
See: ADVERTISING		
GYMNASIUMS		
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		
HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS		
Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		
HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	
See: ADVERTISING		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application ..... 8-302</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duration ..... 8-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee ..... 8-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required ..... 8-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Revocation ..... 8-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transferability ..... 8-305</p> <p><b>HANDICAPPED DISPLACED OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Development plan matters ..... 11-52(e)</p> <p><b>HANDICAPPED PERSONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disability services board ..... 2-816 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offstreet parking facilities regulated ..... 28-801 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Physical disability parking restrictions ..... 28-711 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>HAWKING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport restrictions ..... 6-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire Code, Chapters 27 and 37, on file in the City Clerk and Fire Dept. Offices.)</p> <p><b>HEALTH DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City health officer ..... 2-323</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-321</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of health ..... 2-322</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections of department ..... 2-324</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions ..... 2-325</p>	<p><b>HEALTH AND SANITATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution ..... 15-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 20-193</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority of city over private sewers ..... 29-82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Birth and death records ..... 17-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Burial of deceased persons</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Authority to require immediate burial ..... 17-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code enforcement</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Procedures to be utilized to effect ..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disability services board ..... 2-816 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disease records of individuals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">retail food stores ..... 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Health department ..... 2-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing systems, equipment, installations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condition, maintenance, etc. .... 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations ..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal ..... 24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities ..... 17-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tattooing regulations ..... 17-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TATTOOING</p> <p><b>HEALTH NUISANCES. See: NUISANCES</b></p> <p><b>HEARING IMPAIRED</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>HEATING FACILITIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

HEAVY VEHICLES	Section	HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	Section
Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places .....	28-852	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
HEDGES AND FENCES		HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
Regulations .....	31-054	Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.		HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See: NOISE		See: NOISE	
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES		HORSES	
Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: TAXATION		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HIGHWAYS		HOSPITALS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
Historic Districts		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Hall Street Historic District .....	31-195	HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER	
Museum Hill Historic District .....	31-196	ESTABLISHMENTS	
Historic Landmarks		Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.
Frank L. Goetz residence .....	31-190(c)	See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead .....	31-191(b)	HOT WATER SYSTEM	
Second Presbyterian Church. ....	31-190(a)	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Preservation of existing .....	11-29(a)	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
HISTORIC PRESERVATION		HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC.	
Certificates of appropriateness .....	31-179	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.
Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-182	See: TAXATION	
Definitions .....	31-171	Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
Historic landmarks and historic districts		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Designation of .....	31-177	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Procedure for designation .....	31-178	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Treatment of previously designated .....	31-180	HOUSE MOVING	
Landmark commission .....	31-172	Permits and other requirements .....	7-3 et seq.
Appointment, members, terms and qualifications ...	31-173	See: BUILDINGS	
Powers and duties .....	31-175	HOUSING AUTHORITY	
Rules, procedures and records .....	31-176	Appointments by mayor .....	2-126
Penalties .....	31-183	HOUSING STANDARDS	
Purpose .....	31-170	Amendments and changes	
Severability .....	31-181	ICC International Property Maintenance Code .....	7-317
Staff .....	31-174	Community development housing rehabilitation	
Treatment of previously designated landmarks .....	31-180	examining and appeals board .....	2-801 et seq.
HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.		See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING	
Downtown Review Board .....	2-711 et seq.	REHABILITATION EXAMINING	
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.	AND APPEALS BOARD	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.
Salvage of significant contents and other contents .....	7-365	See: BUILDINGS	
HOGS		Department of community services .....	2-366 et seq.
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.	See: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Development plan contents generally .....	11-51 et seq.
HONEY BEES		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
Beekeeping .....	5-171 et seq.		

## CODE INDEX

HOUSING STANDARDS--Cont'd	Section
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
ICC International Property Maintenance Code	
Adopted .....	7-316
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
HUMAN EXCRETA	
Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
HUMAN RESOURCES	
Department of human resources .....	2-281 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ADA grievance procedure..... 18-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Discrimination ..... 18-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>HUNTING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HURRICANES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agencies..... 2-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p> <p><b>HUSTON WYETH PARK</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HYDE PARK</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverages</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale, possession and consumption..... 4-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of park shelters ..... 21-53 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	<p><b>IN THE CITY</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES</p> <p><b>INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prostitution ..... 20-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PROSTITUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Religious worship, disturbing ..... 20-189</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointments by mayor..... 2-126</p> <p><b>INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rabies vaccinations for dogs ..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>INFESTATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>INFRACTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk, duties ..... 2-142(b)(10)</p> <p><b>INSECT CONTROL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>INSURANCE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations .... 11-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalk construction and repair,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>INTERMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cemetery regulations ..... 10-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CEMETERIES</p> <p><b>INTERSECTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p>
<p><b>I</b></p>	
<p><b>ICE CREAM PARLORS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ICE CREAM VENDORS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p><b>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>IMPRISONMENT</b> ..... Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p><b>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p>	



## CODE INDEX

LAND	Section
Definitions for interpreting Code .....	1-2
<b>LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	
Department of planning and community development.....	2-366 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
Land disturbance permit fee .....	25-9
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
<b>LANDFILL</b>	
Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	
Fees .....	24-15
<b>LANDMARK COMMISSION</b>	
Appointment, terms and qualifications .....	2-617
Created .....	2-616
Powers and duties .....	2-619
Staff .....	2-618
<b>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS</b>	
Historic Districts	
Hall Street District, No. 1 .....	31-195
Museum Hill District, No. 2 .....	31-196
Historic Landmarks	
Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence, 2603 Francis St. ....	31-190(4)
Goetz, Frank L., residence, 2902 Frederick Ave. ....	31-190(1)
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road.....	31-191(2)
Second Presbyterian Church, 1122 S. 12th St. ...	31-190(3)
Preservation of existing .....	11-29(a)
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative remedies..... 31-411</li> <li>Appeals ..... 31-414</li> <li>Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</li> <li>Buffers ..... 31-407                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standards..... 31-408</li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions..... 31-401</li> <li>Enforcement..... 31-403</li> <li>Exceptions..... 31-412</li> <li>General standards..... 31-406</li> <li>Landscape plans..... 31-404</li> <li>Maintenance..... 31-405</li> <li>Penalties ..... 31-413</li> <li>Purpose ..... 31-400</li> <li>Severability ..... 31-415</li> <li>Sight distance and visibility..... 31-409</li> <li>Utility easements ..... 31-410</li> </ul> <p><b>LAVATORIES, SINKS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</li> </ul> <p><b>LAW DEPARTMENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Judgments and decrees ..... 2-202</li> <li>Ordinances and documents                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City attorney, duties..... 2-204</li> </ul> </li> <li>Prosecution and defense                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City attorney, duties..... 2-201</li> </ul> </li> <li>Special assessments and condemnations                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City attorney, duties..... 2-203</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</li> <li>Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</li> <li>Police department ..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</li> </ul> <p><b>LAW ENFORCEMENT CENTER PARKING FACILITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offstreet parking regulations ..... 28-826 See: TRAFFIC</li> <li>Parking regulations ..... 28-826 See: TRAFFIC</li> </ul> <p><b>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION; See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</li> </ul> <p><b>LAWYERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36 See: COURTS</li> <li>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</li> </ul>	<p><b>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</li> </ul> <p><b>LEASES AND RENTALS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</li> <li>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</li> </ul> <p><b>LEGAL ACTIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</li> </ul> <p><b>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City attorney, duties ..... 2-200 See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW</li> </ul> <p><b>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b></p> <p><b>LEGAL SERVICE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acceptance by mayor..... 2-129 See: MAYOR</li> </ul> <p><b>LEGISLATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City code ..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</li> </ul> <p><b>LEMONADE WAGONS, VENDORS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351</li> </ul> <p><b>LIABILITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alarm system liability construed ..... 20-402 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</li> </ul> <p><b>LIABILITY INSURANCE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</li> </ul> <p><b>LIBRARIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Injury to books, other property ..... 20-105 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> </ul> <p><b>LIBRARY BOARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appointments by mayor..... 2-126</li> <li>Chief executive and administrative officer..... 2-502</li> <li>Created ..... 2-501</li> <li>Library board officers ..... 2-502</li> <li>Membership..... 2-501</li> </ul> <p><b>LICENSES AND PERMITS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alarm system permit fee..... 20-403 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</li> <li>Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</li> <li>Ambulances, permit required..... 17-276</li> </ul>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

LICENSES AND PERMITS—Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Amusement places.....	8-126 et seq.	Fixing where none is specified.....	8-54
Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls.....	8-126	Maximum license fee payable.....	8-68
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES		Overpayment, refund.....	8-65
Applicable code definitions and		Park areas and shelters.....	21-53
rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Applications		Payment prerequisite to issuance.....	8-40
Conditions, factors affecting fee required.....	8-59	Receipts, commissions similar factors	
False statements.....	8-62	Computation based on.....	8-55
Financial data for preceding year.....	8-58	Information required.....	8-57
Financial information required.....	8-60	Refund, when.....	8-65
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Schedule of fees	
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements.....	8-63	Annual gross receipts schedule of fees.....	8-66
Verification of information accompanying.....	8-61	Statements causing reduction in fee	
Breeders permit required.....	5-99	Penalty, interest assessed for false statements.....	8-63
Building construction various licenses.....	7-1 et seq.	Financial information	
See: BUILDINGS		Certification included in application.....	8-60
Burial permits.....	10-1	Fire code	
Generally. See: CEMETERIES		Permit fees.....	16-35
Canvassers.....	8-251 et seq.	Flea markets.....	23-26 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
Cemetery permit requirement.....	10-1	Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Form of licenses.....	8-38
Taxicab requirements.....	30-46 et seq.	Garage sales and flea markets.....	23-27
See: TAXICABS		See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	Hauling, earth, rock and similar	
See: CITY MANAGER		materials on public ways.....	25-186 et seq.
Closing streets and sidewalks.....	25-4	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Curbs and gutters		WAYS	
Permit for construction and repair.....	25-53	Hawkers.....	8-251 et seq.
Definitions.....	8-36	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Delinquent sewer use charges		Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit.....	8-42	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Delinquents		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Extension for payment of license tax.....	8-47	Expiration of licenses.....	8-205
Penalty for late payment of license tax.....	8-46	Form, issuance.....	8-204
Disinterment permit.....	10-1	Licenses and permits	
See: CEMETERIES		Doing business without license or permit.....	8-201
Dog registration requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Form, content of licenses of permits issued.....	8-204
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Payment of tax	
Doing business without license.....	8-37	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report.....	8-203
Door-to-door salesmen		Transferability of license.....	8-207
Peddlers licenses, etc.....	8-251 et seq.	Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Soliciting, writing insurance for.....	8-202
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		Issuance, delivery of license.....	8-48
Engaging in business without license.....	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to.....	8-40
Excavation permits.....	25-131 et seq.	Record of licenses issued.....	8-51
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Two or more persons, issuance to.....	8-43
WAYS		Land disturbance permit fees.....	25-9
Fees		License application. See herein: Applications	
Computing, methods.....	8-55	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Computation of fee based on receipts,		License tax	
similar factors.....	8-56	Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Conditions, factors affecting required, when.....	8-59	Liquidation sales.....	12-46 et seq.
Finance department functions.....	2-234	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
See: FINANCES		Litter permit.....	5-98
		Lunch wagons	
		Location restrictions.....	8-351
		Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
		Media parking permits.....	28-641

## CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	Traffic	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC	
Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.	Treasure hunters permit for digging .....	21-69
See: TAXATION		Tree planting permits .....	25-266
Occupation tax		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Intoxicating liquor license exemptions .....	4-112	Tree trimming permits .....	25-268
See: TAXATION		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Vendors, hawkers, etc. ....	8-251 et seq.
Parade permit .....	25-347 et seq.	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Parking permits, various purposes.....	28-823 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
Pavement, construction and repair permit .....	25-53		
Payment of license tax		<b>LIENS</b>	
Duration, expiration, prorating of tax.....	8-52	Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Fixing fee where none is specified .....	8-54	Real estate tax collection .....	2-1096
Penalty for late payment.....	8-46	See: TAXATION	
Receipt for .....	8-49		
Copies of receipts .....	8-50	<b>LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT</b>	
Under protest .....	2-1055	Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
Peddlers, etc. ....	8-251 et seq.	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS			
Plumbing fee schedule.....	7-403	<b>LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES</b>	
See: PLUMBING CODE		Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS		See: TAXATION	
Preservation, display of license .....	8-53		
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	<b>LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE</b>	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Records .....	8-51	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
Scavengers .....	17-56 et seq.	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Schedule of fees		<b>LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS</b>	
License fee schedule alphabetically listed .....	8-67	Gas installations, etc.....	29-26 et seq.
See: TAXATION		See: GAS	
Separate license for each place of business.....	8-44		
Septic tanks construction permits .....	17-27, 17-32 et seq.	<b>LIQUOR</b>	
Individual sewage disposal systems		Intoxicating liquor generally.	
generally .....	17-26 et seq.	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Sewer use charges		<b>LITIGATION</b>	
Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc.....	8-42	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Sidewalk, construction and repair permit.....	25-53		
Signature on licenses .....	8-39	<b>LITTERING</b>	
Special events permit.....	25-372 et seq.	Generally .....	24-5
Streets, various permit requirements.		Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter.....	3-31 et seq.
Subdivision requirements for building permits .....	26-70	See: ADVERTISING	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Private property .....	24-6
Swimming pools .....	17-84 et seq.	Traffic restrictions .....	28-819
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		See: TRAFFIC	
Tattooing permits and artists' cards .....	17-251 et seq.	Trucks spilling materials on public ways .....	25-163
See: TATTOOING			
Taxes, liens and other city charges		<b>LIVESTOCK</b>	
Payment prerequisite to issuance .....	8-41	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Taxicab driver's license .....	30-71 et seq.	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: TAXICABS			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section	M	Section
LOADING AND UNLOADING			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
LOAN COMPANIES			
Depository agreements .....	2-1070 et seq.		
See: FINANCES			
LOANS			
Federal loans for urban redevelopment.....	11-31		
LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS			
LODGINGHOUSES			
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.		
See: TAXATION			
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.		
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
LOITERING			
School premises, on .....	20-191		
LOST PROPERTY			
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.		
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES			
Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against property)			
LOTS			
Subdivision design standards.....	26-98		
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
LOUD NOISE			
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)			
LOUDSPEAKERS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
LUBRICATING OILS			
Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited .....	28-665		
Misbranding, adulteration.....	12-1		
Placing on street			
Permit required .....	25-27		
Vehicles hauling			
Drip pan required.....	25-9		
LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX			
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
LUNCHEONETTES			
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS			
Generally .....	20-251 et seq.		
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS			
MALT BEVERAGES			
Alcoholic beverage sales regulations.			
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			
MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER			
MANHOLES			
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1	et		seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS			
MANURE			
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.		
See: NUISANCES			
MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS			
MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC.			
Riots, duties of police.....	2-303		
MARIJUANA			
Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.		
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES			
MARKETS			
Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.		
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES			
Meat and meat products .....	17-126 et seq.		
See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS			
MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code)			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS			
Department of public works and transportation .....	2-336 et seq.		
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION			
Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.		
See: TAXATION			
MASSAGE PARLORS			
Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.		
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES			
MASTER PLUMBERS			
Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.		
See: PLUMBING CODE			
MAY; MAY NOT			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>MAYOR</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Appointments by..... 2-126</p> <p>Industrial development authority bonds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Approval ..... 2-127</p> <p>Legal service, accepting ..... 2-129</p> <p>Mayor's vote at city council..... 2-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>Open meetings and open records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Signature required for ordinances and resolutions ..... 2-43</p> <p>Suits against city, notice ..... 2-128</p> <p><b>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</b></p> <p>Definitions..... 17-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections, authority re ..... 17-127</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations, authority to make..... 17-127</p> <p>Federal and state standards</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with..... 17-129</p> <p>Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Health regulations, other</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger..... 17-134</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc..... 17-128</p> <p>Permit to vend from vehicles..... 17-133</p> <p>Slaughterhouses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Standards for ..... 17-130</p> <p>Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Confiscation, destruction of..... 17-132</p> <p><b>MECHANICAL CODES.</b> See also: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Department of public works and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">transportation ..... 2-336 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND TRANSPORTATION</p> <p><b>MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</b></p> <p>Created ..... 2-726</p> <p>Qualifications..... 2-727</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and responsibilities ..... 2-728</p> <p><b>MEDICAL SERVICES</b></p> <p>Emergency medical service board..... 2-831 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD</p> <p><b>MEDICINES.</b> See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>MEDIA PARKING PERMITS</b> ..... 28-641</p> <p><b>MEETINGS</b></p> <p>Open meetings and open records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303</p> <p><b>MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p><b>MERCHANDISE</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Depositing on public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS</b></p> <p>Transportation of</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>MICROFILMS.</b> See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS</b></p> <p>Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>MINIATURE GOLF COURSES</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>MINI-MOTION PICTURES</b></p> <p>Adult entertainment business operations ..... 8-560 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p><b>MINORITY RELATIONS</b></p> <p>Human rights commission ..... 2-551 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>MINORS</b></p> <p>Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage provision ..... 4-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Curfew ..... 20-283</p> <p>Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>Minors</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages..... 4-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale and distribution of tobacco</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">products to ..... 17-191 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Pawnbrokers dealing with..... 23-146</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PAWNBROKERS</p> <p>Secondhand dealers transacting business with ..... 43-144</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p>Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING</p> <p>Tobacco products, sale and distribution re ..... 17-191 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MISSOURI RIVER	Section	MOTELS	Section
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		See: TAXATION	
SUBSTANCES		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
MISSOURI, STATE OF		MOTION PICTURE THEATERS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
MISSOURI THEATER.....	2-266 et seq.		
MOB ACTION		MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS	
Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....	2-351 et seq.	Adulteration, misbranding .....	12-1
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCIES		MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.	ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs.....	21-70
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303	Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
		See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY	
		AND VEHICLES	
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Defect in vehicle or load	
Accessory structures, additions .....	19-22	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-2	See: NOISE	
Approval of application .....	19-8	Equipment and condition	
Definitions.....	19-1	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required.....	28-188
Effect of conflict of provisions.....	19-24	Compliance .....	28-186
Electric lighting and outlets.....	19-19	Duty to secure load .....	28-191
Fire protection.....	19-21	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle	
License		or motor tricycle.....	28-189
Appeal .....	19-13	Obstruction to driver's view or interference	
Application for.....	19-7	with driving mechanism.....	28-190
Duration, expiration of .....	19-5	Seat belts .....	28-187
Fee .....	19-4	Intoxicating liquor offenses .....	4-66
Renewal of.....	19-9	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Required.....	19-3	License tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Transfer of.....	19-6	See: TAXATION	
Minimum space standard.....	19-15	Meat, vending from vehicles .....	17-133
Mobile home park plan.....	19-14	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-10	Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .....	19-11	See: TAXATION	
Parking on street, other public place		Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-46
Time limit .....	19-23	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Right to inspect .....	19-11	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport .....	6-46
Sewers and sewage disposal .....	19-17	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Solid waste disposal.....	19-18	Prohibited vehicles	
Storage tanks.....	19-20	Maintenance of property .....	15-28
Water supply .....	19-16	Solid waste hauling and processing permits.....	24-11
		See: SOLID WASTE	
MONEY OF CITY		Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.
Finance department functions.....	2-234	See: TAXICABS	
See: FINANCES		Traffic commission .....	2-861 et seq.
MONUMENTS		Traffic regulations .....	28-1 et seq.
Subdivision improvements .....	26-126(a)	See: TRAFFIC	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Washing on street, prohibited .....	28-665
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.		MOTORBUSES	
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		See: NOISE	
		MOTORCYCLES	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>MOVING BUILDINGS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">House moving permits..... 7-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aircraft incident/accident ..... 6-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Airport manager; employees ..... 6-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicability of provisions ..... 6-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Designation ..... 6-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, applicability ..... 6-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment of fees ..... 6-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flying operations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Monthly report of ..... 6-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft ..... 6-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Private operation ..... 6-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations, observance of ..... 6-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules and regulations for airport operation ..... 6-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">T-hangar rental contract, form..... 6-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxiing of aircraft ..... 6-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use for commercial purposes ..... 6-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vehicles</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Operation, parking of..... 6-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations and penalties..... 6-26</p> <p><b>MUNICIPAL COURT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence ..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Copy charges ..... 13-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suspension of driver's license..... 13-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal judge</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Absence; vacancy ..... 13-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Defined ..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vacancy ..... 13-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability clause..... 1-16</p> <p><b>MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COURTS</p> <p><b>MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.</b> See: ELECTIONS</p> <p><b>MUNICIPAL SEAL.</b> See: CITY SEAL</p> <p><b>MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.</b> See: UTILITIES</p> <p><b>MUSEUM (ST. JOSEPH) BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership ..... 2-486</p>	<p><b>MUSEUMS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property of.....20-106</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p><b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>MUST</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defined for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center; padding: 10px 0;"><b>N</b></p> <p><b>NARROW STREETS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking on .....28-667</p> <p><b>NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adoption .....7-60</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>NATURAL GAS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc..... 29-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: GAS</p> <p><b>NATURE CENTER</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees and memberships .....21-72</p> <p><b>NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of neglected or abused animals .....5-35</p> <p><b>NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>NIGHT WATCHMEN</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Private police services and security services ..... 8-451 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p><b>NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>NOISES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">School premises, disturbances .....20-190</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sound levels .....20-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unlawful noise, making.....20-221</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

NOMINATIONS	Section	NUMBER (Code words)	Section
Election provisions .....	14-1	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
See: ELECTIONS			
<b>NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS</b>			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
<b>NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX</b>			
Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
<b>NOXIOUS ODORS</b>			
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26		
See: NUISANCES			
<b>NUDITY</b>			
Adult entertainment business conduct.			
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES			
Generally .....	20-281		
<b>NUISANCES</b>			
Abatement			
Abatement costs			
Assessment of .....	15-32(9)		
Collection of .....	15-34		
Disposition of .....	15-35		
Procedure to abate .....	15-32		
Reconsideration hearing before city manager .....	15-33		
Air pollution .....	17-265 et seq.		
See: AIR POLLUTION			
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition .....	15-26		
Causing or maintaining .....	15-31		
Declared .....	15-27		
Definitions .....	15-25		
Disease or breeding of insects or vermin .....	15-27(2)		
Exterior lighting .....	15-27(4)		
Filth, refuse, rubbish, sewage, trash, etc., placing on public property .....	15-30		
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.		
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
Insect breeding places .....	15-27(2)		
Maintenance of property			
Defined or declared .....	15-27		
Prohibited vehicles .....	15-28		
Weeds and rank growth .....	15-29		
Noxious offensive odors .....	15-27(6)		
Penalty .....	15-31		
Pools of water .....	15-27(7)		
Public property			
Placing of filth, etc., on .....	15-30		
Rubbish, debris, trash etc .....	15-27(1)		
Stagnant water .....	15-27(7)		
Unsanitary buildings .....	15-27		
Weeds and rank growths of vegetation .....	15-29		
<b>NURSING HOMES</b>			
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			
<b>O</b>			
<b>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b>			
City manager, oath and bond .....	2-158		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31		
See: COURTS			
Other bond and oath requirements.			
See particular officers as indexed			
<b>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</b>			
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
<b>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY</b>			
Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. ....	2-115		
<b>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</b>			
Offenses against public morals .....	20-281 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)			
<b>OBSTRUCTIONS</b>			
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY			
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....			
	25-1 et seq.		
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS			
Parking as to obstruct traffic .....	28-662		
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)			
Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.		
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS			
Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions .....	28-636 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			

## CODE INDEX

<p>OCCUPANT, TENANT <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.            See: NUISANCES</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against property) ..... Section            Cable television equipment            Tampering with; resale of cable services ..... 20-53            Land owners consent required, when ..... 20-52            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES            Tents              Occupying without land owner consent ..... 20-52            Trespass ..... 20-51</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public authority)            Arrests, resisting or interfering with ..... 20-355            Escape or attempted escape from custody ..... 20-359            Failure to return to confinement ..... 20-360            False affidavit ..... 20-352            False declarations ..... 20-353            False reports, submitting ..... 20-354            Impersonating an officer ..... 20-351</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Alcohol, gasoline, etc.              Applicable glue sniffing provisions ..... 20-285            Drugs ..... 20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES            Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct ..... 20-281            Minors. See also: MINORS              Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. .... 20-284              Contributing to delinquency of ..... 20-282              Curfew ..... 20-283            Prostitution ..... 20-301 et seq.            See: PROSTITUTION            Reimbursement of costs for alcohol              and drug-related offenses ..... 28-434            Solvents              Possession, use or sale ..... 20-285</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS            Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 20-193            Begging, soliciting alms ..... 20-192            Disorderly conduct ..... 20-188              School premises, on ..... 20-190            Drive-in restaurants and similar              establishments ..... 20-251 et seq.            See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS              AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Noise ..... 20-221 et seq.            See: NOISE</p>	<p>OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Peace disturbance, committing ..... 20-186              Private peace disturbance ..... 20-187            Religious worship, disturbing ..... 20-189            School premises              Loitering on ..... 20-191</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public safety)            Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. .... 20-139            Buildings              Throwing articles from ..... 20-137            Consumer products              Tampering with ..... 20-136            Firearms and weapons              Concealed weapons, carrying                Prohibited                  In city buildings ..... 20-163                  Other posted locations ..... 20-163              Discharging firearms ..... 20-164              Police department                Disposal of certain firearms by ..... 20-161              Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.                Sale of certain weapons, etc. .... 20-162            Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances              Abandonment, unattended, etc. .... 20-139            Stones, other missiles              Throwing, damaging property, etc. .... 20-138            Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against the person)            Assault, bodily injury ..... 20-26            Law enforcement officer, assault of ..... 20-27</p> <p>OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and Provisions)            Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS            Code as evidence ..... 1-17            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            Prior offenses, rights, etc.              Code does not affect ..... 1-8            Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention .. 20-355            Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p> <p>OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE            Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>OFFENSIVE ODORS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26            See: NUISANCES</p> <p>OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk              regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC              WAYS</p> <p>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Appointment and removal              City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161            See: CITY MANAGER</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Assistant city attorneys .....	2-198 et seq.	Department of human resources	
See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW		Created .....	2-281
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits		Director .....	2-282
Boards and commissions .....	2-471 et seq.	Divisions and sections.....	2-283
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Functions enumerated .....	2-284
Certification as to office held by officer		Director of finance .....	2-232
Duties of clerk.....	2-142(b)(3)	See: FINANCES	
City attorney .....	2-197 et seq.	Director of human resources	
See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW		Director of human resources,	
City cemetery secretary .....	10-27	provisions for .....	2-282 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES		Disclosure reports.....	2-114(c)
City clerk .....	2-141 et seq.	Election provisions.....	14-1
Records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)	See: ELECTIONS	
See: CITY CLERK		Employee advisory committee .....	2-285
City employment		Employee benefits	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.	Benefits program re retirement system.....	2-1128
See: DISCRIMINATION		Biweekly salaries .....	2-1112
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.	Computation of benefits re retirement system.....	2-1126
See: CITY MANAGER		Injury	
City warrants, other obligations		Compensation during absence following .....	2-1113
Dealing in.....	2-115	Payroll deductions.....	2-1114
Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....	2-351 et seq.	See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		Retirement system. See herein that subject	
AGENCIES		Social security .....	2-1115
Classification, number, benefits, etc.		Employees working conditions, complaints, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Functions and duties of committee .....	2-713
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Financial disclosure statements.....	2-114(d)
Clerk and deputy clerk of court .....	13-29	Fire department .....	2-246 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Committees .....	2-471 et seq.	Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
Biweekly salaries .....	2-1112	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See herein: Employee Benefits		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Mayor .....	2-126 et seq.
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		See: MAYOR	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	Fees, costs, etc., relative to .....	13-46 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER		See: COURTS	
Claim for wages or salary		Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Compensation during absence following injury .....	2-1113	See particular officers as indexed	
Fire personnel union dues deductions .....	2-254	Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		Administration of .....	2-234(10)
See particular officers as required		Performance ratings or records	
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Personnel board	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Compensation of members .....	2-588
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Meetings.....	2-587
Comprehensive employee incentive program		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
Functions and duties of advisory committee.....	2-713	Terms of office.....	2-586
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)		
Delegation of authority construed .....	1-2		
Department of community services.....	2-366 et seq.		
See: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES			



ST. JOSEPH CODE

OUTDOOR BURNING	Section	PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd	Section
Burning of solid waste .....	24-12	Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		Riverbluffs area; prohibited .....	21-70
regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	Fees	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Basketball .....	21-54
WAYS		Golf course .....	21-56
		Nature center .....	21-72
		Shelters and park areas .....	21-53
		Softball .....	21-71
		Swimming pools .....	21-55
OWNER		Footways, walks .....	21-4
Definitions for interpreting Code .....	1-2	Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	
		Improvements	
		Advertisement for bids required .....	21-31
		Certified check required .....	21-33
		Opening, accepting, rejecting bids .....	21-34
		Plans, specifications, filing .....	21-32
		Successful bidder, contracting with .....	21-35
		Openings, driveways into, across park, etc .....	21-2
		Park district established .....	21-1
		Parks and recreation board	
		Established .....	2-671
		Organization .....	2-671
		Powers and duties .....	2-671
		Parks and recreation facility rules	
		Advertising	
		Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc. ....	21-61
		Animals .....	21-62
		Driving animals or vehicle with advertising .....	21-64
		Hunting, trapping, etc. ....	21-63
		Applicability .....	21-51
		Closing of parks and facilities at night .....	21-57
		Commercial use .....	21-60
		Fairview Golf Course .....	21-56
		Fences, other barriers adjoining .....	21-58
		Handbills, peddling or distributing .....	21-61
		Hunting, trapping .....	21-63
		Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc. ....	21-59
		Nature center .....	21-72
		Notices, posting .....	21-61
		Organized games	
		Use of undesignated areas for .....	21-52
		Park shelters & areas, reservation fees .....	21-53
		Peddling, etc. ....	21-61
		Signs, erecting .....	21-61
		Skateboards, use of .....	20-140
		Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees .....	21-71
		Streets, boulevards, parks	
		Using for commercial purposes .....	21-60
		Swimming pools .....	21-55
		Youth basketball .....	21-54
		Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.	
		Openings, driveways, etc., into .....	21-2
		Sidewalks .....	21-3
		Traffic authority of director .....	28-851
		See: TRAFFIC	
		PAROLE AND PROBATION	
		Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31
		See: COURTS	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PART OWNER</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PARTNERSHIPS</b>            Applicable code definitions and            rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PAST TENSE (Code words)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PAVING, STREET PAVING</b>            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                WAYS            Special assessments re public improvements .... 2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>PAWNBROKERS</b>            Annual report ..... 23-122            Compliance required with                City ordinances ..... 23-119                State law ..... 23-120            Criminal investigations                Hold order, return of property - court order ..... 23-161                Inspection without search warrant, hold order ..... 23-162            Definitions ..... 23-111            License                Continuation of existing businesses ..... 23-142                Display of license ..... 23-143                Issuance of licenses or permits - findings ..... 23-145                Required ..... 23-141                For each place of business ..... 23-144            Minors, receiving stolen property from ..... 23-116            Owner of employee on premises ..... 23-146            Penalty ..... 23-121            Receipt for personal credit loans ..... 23-113            Receiving stolen property ..... 23-117            Register requirements ..... 23-112            Reports and records ..... 23-114            Restriction on pawnshop operations ..... 23-118            Retention of property, time limit ..... 23-115            Secondhand dealers, other.                See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p><b>PAYROLLS</b>            Compensation of personnel generally.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Functions of department of finance ..... 2-234                See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>PEACE AND ORDER</b>            Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>	<p><b>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.                Peddling prohibited near ..... 8-257            Definitions ..... 8-251            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222                See: NOISE            Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons                Applicability of provisions ..... 8-252            Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.                See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS            Licenses and or permits                Carrying and display of license ..... 8-254                Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES                Revocation ..... 8-253                Streets, public places                Use of ..... 8-255            Municipal airport restrictions ..... 6-45                See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained                Private property ..... 8-260            Peddling                Private property ..... 8-257                Prohibited in certain areas, other public places ..... 8-259                Public property ..... 8-256              Private property                Unauthorized entry ..... 8-258            Solicitations                Scope of provisions ..... 8-401                Uninvited solicitations ..... 8-258</p> <p><b>PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES            AND OTHER PENALTIES</b></p> <p><b>PENS, ENCLOSURES</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT</b>            Employees retirement system ..... 2-1126 et seq.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Pension fund for police ..... 2-306                See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>PERFORMANCE BOND</b>            Sidewalk construction and repair,                financing provisions ..... 2-1181 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</b></p> <p><b>PERSON</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PERSONAL PROPERTY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>PERSONNEL</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of human resources.....2-281 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p><b>PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p><b>PEST CONTROL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>PETROLEUM OR OIL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>PETTING ZOOS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required ..... 5-7</p> <p><b>PHARMACISTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>PHONOGRAPHS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>PHOTOGRAPHY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHOTOSTAT COPIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p><b>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p><b>PIGEONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>PIGS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>PIPELINES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Extension of water mains .....29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc. ....29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p>	<p><b>PISTOLS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</b></p> <p><b>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PLANNING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community development..... 2-366 et seq. See: DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director .....2-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections.....2-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions .....2-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p><b>PLANNING COMMISSION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-532</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....2-531</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings .....2-535</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">  Monthly hearings .....2-536</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership.....2-532</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Monthly hearings .....2-536</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officers .....2-533</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official map, preparation .....2-537</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">  Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal of members .....2-534</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">State law, applicability to hearings .....2-536</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment development plan .....11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b></p> <p><b>PLAYGROUNDS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</b></p> <p><b>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-601</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duties .....2-604</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings .....2-603</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership.....2-602</p>
---	---

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PLUMBING</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation permit approval, as to ..... 25-133</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations. See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspector ..... 7-272</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities ..... 17-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water supply ..... 29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p><b>PLUMBING CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, words and phrases..... 7-257</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements..... 7-276(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule ..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation ..... 7-277</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examinations ..... 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees, schedule ..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance, renewal, duration ..... 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Misuse of license ..... 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees, schedule ..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance to homeowners &amp; utilities ..... 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively ..... 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Title cited ..... 7-256</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plumbing permit requirements ..... 7-276(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalty ..... 7-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water supply ..... 29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p><b>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condition and maintenance ..... 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>	<p><b>POISONING OF ANIMALS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations ..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>POLES AND WIRES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to street lights, poles, etc. .... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>POLICE ALARMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>POLICE PENSION BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fund established..... 2-306(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Operation ..... 2-306(b)</p> <p><b>POLICE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Accidents involving city</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Report of ..... 2-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties of police ..... 2-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assaulting a law enforcement officer ..... 20-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Clothing allowance ..... 2-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-296</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections..... 2-298</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pension fund..... 2-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel ..... 2-299</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police chief ..... 2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties ..... 2-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties ..... 2-302</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public safety commissions division..... 2-300</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riots, management..... 2-303</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

POLICE DEPARTMENT--Cont'd	Section	POUND--Cont'd	Section
Uniforms		Impoundment of vehicles.....	28-261 et seq.
Clothing allowance.....	2-308	See: TRAFFIC	
Union dues deductions.....	2-307	Public impounder.....	5-2
Violations, report of.....	2-305	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS		POWER COMPANIES	
Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203	Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		See: TAXATION	
POLLUTION		PRECEDING, FOLLOWING	
Air pollution.....	15-81 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: AIR POLLUTION		 	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-25 et seq.	PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.	
See: NUISANCES		Human rights.....	18-1 et seq.
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		 	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	PREMISES	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Solid waste collection and disposal.....	24-1 et seq.	 	
See: SOLID WASTE		PRESENT TENSE (Code words)	
 		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
PONY EXPRESS RIDER		 	
Official flag designating, etc. ....	2-6	PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.	
 		Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
POOLROOMS		See: BUILDINGS	
Amusement places generally.		 	
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES		PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Closing hours.....	8-126	Aiding escape of a prisoner.....	20-361
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Applicable provisions relative to writs.	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
 		Escape from custody	
POPCORN WAGONS		Escape or attempted escape.....	20-359
Lunch wagon location restrictions.....	8-351	Failure to return to confinement.....	20-360
 		See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS		General penalty provisions relative to offenses.....	1-14
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: COURTS	
 		Prosecution where different penalties	
PORNOGRAPHY		exist for same offense.....	1-15
Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.	Refusal to identify as a witness.....	20-358
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		 	
 		PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
POSTERS		Licenses	
Handbill distributors.....	8-301 et seq.	Fee schedule for examination, etc. ....	8-452
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....	8-451
POULTRY		PRIVILEGES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
POUND		PROBATION	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: COURTS	
Impounded property		 	
Abandoned property generally.....	2-1246 et seq.	PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND	
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		OTHER PROCESSES	
AND VEHICLES			

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PROCESSIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: <b>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing. See: <b>LICENSES AND PERMITS</b></p> <p><b>PROCUREMENT POLICY</b></p> <p>Administration ..... 2-1353</p> <p>Anticompetitive practices ..... 2-1371</p> <p>Application..... 2-1352</p> <p>Awards ..... 2-1372</p> <p>Bid security ..... 2-1367</p> <p>Bidder’s responsibility ..... 2-1354</p> <p>Blanket purchase orders and price agreements ..... 2-1362</p> <p>Cancellation of awards ..... 2-1373</p> <p>Cancellation of contracts ..... 2-1374</p> <p>Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals ..... 2-1365</p> <p>City manager’s contract authority ..... 2-1375</p> <p>Debarment certification ..... 2-1370</p> <p>Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369</p> <p>Definitions..... 2-1350</p> <p>Emergency procurements ..... 2-1361</p> <p>Intergovernmental procurement agreement ..... 2-1377</p> <p>Local purchasing preference policy ..... 2-1379</p> <p>Non-responsive bids ..... 2-1366</p> <p>Performance and payment bonds ..... 2-1368</p> <p>Procurements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Between \$1,000 and \$5,000 ..... 2-1356</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 - competitive sealed bids ..... 2-1357</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$1,000 ..... 2-1355</p> <p>Prohibition against splitting of procurements ..... 2-1364</p> <p>Professional services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$5,000 and less ..... 2-1358</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 ..... 2-1359</p> <p>Purchasing agent’s authority ..... 2-1376</p> <p>Purpose ..... 2-1351</p> <p>Record retention..... 2-1378</p> <p>Single feasible source procurements ..... 2-1360</p> <p>Special procurement requirements ..... 2-1363</p> <p><b>PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>NUISANCES</b></p> <p><b>PROPERTY</b></p> <p>Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>Delivery to successor in office ..... 2-111</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b></p> <p>Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions ..... 2-234</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>FINANCES</b></p> <p>Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>LANDMARK COMMISSION</b></p> <p>Purchase or sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Rezoning specific property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>CODE OF ORDINANCES</b></p>	<p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: <b>ZONING</b></p> <p><b>PROPERTY LINES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <p><b>PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)</b></p> <p>Adopted ..... 7-316</p> <p>Amendments and changes ..... 7-317</p> <p><b>PROPERTY (Offenses against)</b></p> <p>Barriers, guards, lights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal or destruction..... 20-104</p> <p>Damage to property..... 20-101</p> <p>Museum board property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to..... 20-106</p> <p>Public library books, other property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to..... 20-105</p> <p>Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to..... 20-102</p> <p>Trees, shrubbery, flowers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to..... 20-103</p> <p>Vandalism ..... 20-101 et seq.</p> <p><b>PROSECUTION</b></p> <p>Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>CODE OF ORDINANCES</b></p> <p><b>PROSTITUTION</b></p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</b></p> <p>Committing ..... 20-302</p> <p>Defined ..... 20-302</p> <p>Patronizing prostitution..... 20-303</p> <p>Prosecution, offenses relative to ..... 20-301</p> <p>Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. .... 20-301</p> <p><b>PROTESTS</b></p> <p>Riots, duties of police..... 2-303</p> <p><b>PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES.</b> See also: <b>ASSEMBLIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</b></p> <p><b>PUBLIC DRAINAGE.</b> See: <b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE</b></p> <p><b>PUBLIC HEALTH.</b> See: <b>HEALTH AND SANITATION</b></p> <p><b>PUBLIC LIBRARY.</b> See: <b>LIBRARY</b></p> <p><b>PUBLIC MEETINGS</b></p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</b></p> <p><b>PUBLIC RECORDS</b></p> <p>Birth and death records ..... 17-1</p> <p>City clerk as recordkeeper ..... 2-141</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: <b>CITY CLERK</b></p> <p>City clerk, various duties ..... 2-142</p>
---	---



## CODE INDEX

<p>Bond required ..... 2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS Section</p> <p>    Fire code amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>R</b></p> <p>RABIES</p> <p>    Vaccination of dogs, etc. .... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>RACE RELATIONS</p> <p>    Human rights ..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p>    Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p>    Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p>        See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p>    Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>    Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>        See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>    Cars in motion</p> <p>        Boarding or alighting from ..... 22-17</p> <p>    Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p>    Flagman ..... 22-8</p> <p>        Moving train over crossing without ..... 22-11</p> <p>    Grade crossings</p> <p>        Exemptions from requirements ..... 22-10</p> <p>        False signals at ..... 22-15</p> <p>        Protection of public at ..... 22-9</p> <p>    Headlights required, when ..... 22-16</p> <p>    Improvements</p> <p>        Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of .... 22-7</p> <p>    Moving cars</p> <p>        Headlights ..... 22-16</p> <p>    Moving train over crossing</p> <p>        Flagman, signal device, etc., required ..... 22-11</p> <p>    Public protection at grade crossing ..... 22-9</p> <p>    Streets and other public ways</p> <p>        Duty to light ..... 22-1</p> <p>            Moving trains over unlighted streets ..... 22-3</p> <p>            Removal of lights ..... 22-2</p> <p>        Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p>        Paving or surfacing</p> <p>            Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc. .... 22-6</p> <p>        Removal ..... 22-7</p> <p>        Switches within public thoroughfares ..... 22-12</p> <p>        Trains obstructing ..... 22-13</p>	<p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS --Cont'd Section</p> <p>    Switching regulated ..... 22-12</p> <p>    Tracks ..... 22-4</p> <p>        Maintaining street surface between tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p>        Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface... 22-6</p> <p>    Traffic, obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p>    Utilities</p> <p>        Removal of tracks, when ..... 22-7</p> <p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES</p> <p>    Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p>    Miscellaneous street and sidewalk</p> <p>        regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p>    Sale of real estate</p> <p>        Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>    Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>    Disposal/sale of</p> <p>        Undedicated city-owned real estate ..... 27-78</p> <p>    Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p>    City clerk's duties regarding ..... 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p>    Assault of a law enforcement officer ..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p>    Parks and recreation generally ..... 21-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p>    Automated traffic control systems ..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>    Community redevelopment ..... 11-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>    Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>        See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT	Section	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.	RESIDENTIAL UNITS
See: BUILDINGS		Housing standards.....
REFUNDS	27-36	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
REFUSE, RUBBISH		RESOLUTIONS
Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.	City code provisions.....
See: SOLID WASTE		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	RESTAURANTS
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.	SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS
See: NUISANCES		Food service establishments, etc.....
REGISTRATION		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
Dogs .....	5-116 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: DISCRIMINATION
REHABILITATION		Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales .....
Community development housing rehabilitation		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
examining and appeals board .....	2-801 et seq.	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....
See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND APPEALS		RESTROOMS
BOARD		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....
REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES .....	28-434	RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
RELIGIOUS WORSHIP		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....
Disturbing .....	20-189	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		RETIREMENT
RENDERING PLANTS		See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.	Officers and employees.....
See: NUISANCES		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
RENTALS AND LEASES		REVENUE
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Finance department functions .....
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: FINANCES
REPORTS		REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI
City manager.....	2-44	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....
Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards,		1-2
departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed		REVOLVERS
REPRODUCTIONS		Weapons offenses .....
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
See: CITY CLERK		RIFLES
RESERVATIONS PERMIT		Weapons offenses .....
Reservation of park shelters .....	21-53 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		RIGHTS
RESIDENCES		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
RESIDENTIAL AREAS		RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Public utility right-of-way management ordinance
See: TRAFFIC		Abandonment of equipment or facilities .....
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	Appeals.....
		Construction .....
		Damage to property .....
		Definitions.....
		Design standards and location of facilities .....

## CODE INDEX

Emergencies.....	29-364
RIGHTS-OF-WAY -- Cont'd	Section
Exceptions.....	29-378
Special exceptions .....	29-379
Extensions of time .....	29-369
Facilities relocation.....	29-366
Failure to enforce.....	29-380
Franchise or right-of-way management	
Required.....	29-352
Indemnification.....	29-372
Insurance and bonds .....	29-373
Intent .....	29-350
Other conditions .....	29-360
Other facilities study.....	29-356
Other obligations .....	29-370
Permit	
Application and submittal requirements .....	29-355
Denial of application .....	29-359
Fees .....	29-374
Required.....	29-354
Revocation of.....	29-363
Processing of applications and approval .....	29-358
Public right-of-way vacation.....	29-368
Registration.....	29-353
Reservation of rights.....	29-379
Restoration.....	29-362
Separability .....	29-377
Trimming of trees .....	29-371
Violations.....	29-375
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Subdivision easements, design standards .....	26-99
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
RIOTS	
Community police advisory committee .....	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....	2-351 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
AGENCIES	
Inciting to riot on school premises .....	20-190
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Police, duties.....	2-303
RIVERBLUFFS.....	
ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
Prohibited.....	21-70
RIVERS	
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
SUBSTANCES	
RODENT CONTROL	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
ROLLER-SKATES	
Use of .....	20-140

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ROOFS AND ROOFING</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>ROOMING UNITS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>ROOMINGHOUSES</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>ROOSTERS CROWING</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES</b>            Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303</p> <p><b>R.S.Mo</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH</b>            Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.            See: SOLID WASTE            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk              regulations re .....25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC              WAYS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26 et seq.            See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>RULES AND REGULATIONS</b>            City clerk to file records of boards, etc. .... 2-7</p> <p><b>RULES OF CONSTRUCTION</b>            General definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p><b>SANITARY SEWERS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.            See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p><b>SANITATION.</b> See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p><b>SCHOOLS</b>            Adult entertainment establishment location .....8-523            Alcoholic liquor sales near.....4-97              See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Disorderly conduct on school premises .....20-190            Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.              See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222              See: NOISE            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....4-203              See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Loitering on school premises .....20-191            Lunch wagon location restrictions .....8-351            Parking adjacent to school property .....28-666            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>SCREENING</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>SEAFOOD AND FISH</b>            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.              See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Meat ..... 17-126 et seq.              See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>SEAL.</b> See: CITY SEAL</p> <p><b>SECONDHAND DEALERS</b>            Definitions .....23-61            Minors, receiving stolen property from .....23-64            Owners or employees on premises .....23-66            Receiving stolen property .....23-65            Record required .....23-62            Retention, time limit .....23-63</p> <p><b>SECONDHAND GOODS</b>            Auction dealers..... 23-61 et seq.              See: AUCTION DEALERS            Garage sales and flea markets ..... 23-26 et seq.              See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS            Junk and secondhand dealers ..... 23-86 et seq.              See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p><b>SECURITIES</b>            Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq.            See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>SENIOR CITIZENS</b>            Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.              See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING            Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq.              See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	---

### S

<p><b>SAFETY</b>            Airport rules ..... 6-33              See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT            Community police advisory committee .....2-631 et seq.              See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE            Division of public safety communications.....2-300 et seq.              See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>SANITARY LANDFILL</b>            Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.            Fees for city sanitary landfill ..... 24-15            See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>SANITARY NUISANCES</b>            See: NUISANCES</p>
--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD	Section
Membership .....	2-786
Responsibilities .....	2-786
SEPTIC TANKS	
Authority of city over private sewers .....	29-82
Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Registered septic installers .....	17-38
SERVICE CHARGES	
Finance department functions.....	2-234
See: FINANCES	
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Building permit	
Agreement to connect to sewers required .....	29-87
Building sewers	
Inspection, order to repair.....	29-84
Installation .....	29-138
Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject	
Specifications.....	29-88
Standards.....	29-83
Clogging	
Obstructions.....	29-89
Connections	
Agreement to connect when building permit issued..	29-87
Certain establishments to public, private	
district or joint district sewer .....	29-86
Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject	
With property lying outside city limits .....	29-141
Dangerous materials	
Obstructions to public sewers.....	29-89
Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer .....	29-89
Discharge rules	
Accidental discharges.....	29-161
Additional pretreatment measures.....	29-171
Application signatories and certification.....	29-168
Dangerous materials, storage .....	29-163
Dilution .....	29-170
Excessive discharge.....	29-160
General discharge prohibitions.....	29-156
Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....	29-166
Hauled wastewater.....	29-167
National categorical pretreatment standards .....	29-159
Pretreatment.....	29-158
National standards .....	29-159
Private sewage disposal facilities .....	29-164
Right of revision .....	29-169
Sewer use requirements and rules. See also	
herein that subject	
Specific prohibitive discharge limitations.....	29-157
Untaminated waste, disposal .....	29-165
Untreated sewage, disposal .....	29-162
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Drains	
Specifications.....	29-88
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement, violations and remedies	
Additional remedies for violation.....	29-223
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations .....	29-221
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
discharge .....	29-224
Enforcement action.....	29-218
Harmful contributions.....	29-216
Other applicable provisions.	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects	
Liability for expenses caused by violations.....	29-222
Punishment for violations .....	29-217
Supplemental enforcement actions.....	29-220
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
SUBSTANCES	
Health department .....	2-321 et seq.
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Health regulations, generally	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Individual sewage disposal systems	
Abandoned septic tanks .....	17-31
Compliance .....	17-29
Connections to public sewer.....	17-30
Construction permits.....	17-33
Appeals.....	17-35
Fees .....	17-34
Inspections .....	17-36
Enforcement and inspections generally .....	17-28
Operation and maintenance .....	17-37
Requirements .....	17-32
Definitions.....	17-26
Enforcement.....	17-28
Health regulations generally	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Inspections .....	17-28
Operation and maintenance .....	17-37
Plumbing systems equipment, installations	
Condition and maintenance .....	17-2
Requirements .....	17-32
Scavengers	
Compliance .....	17-57
Definitions.....	17-56
Identification of vehicles .....	17-64
Licenses	
Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Issuance, revocation, etc.....	17-59
Required.....	17-58
Permits, issuance or revocation .....	17-59
Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
by scavengers.....	17-63
Identification of vehicles .....	17-64
Use of.....	17-62
Septic tanks	
Individual sewage disposal systems.	
See herein specific subject	
Registered septic installers.....	17-38

## CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Variances		Users supplied with water from private sources	
Plumbers examining and appeals board .....	2-604	Discharge from.....	29-238
Violations, penalties .....	17-27	Water diverted from system, exemptions .....	29-240
Industrial connections		Sewer district, establishment .....	29-81
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
discharge .....	29-224	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. ....	29-158	Sewer use requirements and rules	
Inspections .....	29-84	Abbreviations construed .....	29-132
Inspection authority .....	29-248	Additional requirements .....	29-136
Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject		Building sewers	
Work done without inspection .....	29-85	Installation.....	29-138
National categorical pretreatment standards .....	29-159	City's right of revision.....	29-134
Obstructions		Connection to sewer.....	29-137
Prohibited obstruction of sewers .....	29-89	Definitions.....	29-131
Permits		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
Application .....	29-107	Purpose and policy .....	29-133
Bond .....	29-110	Reservation of rights .....	29-140
Fees .....	29-108	State requirements.....	29-135
Improper performance of work under permits.....	29-113	Sewer service subscription agreements	
Issuance.....	29-109	Additional conditions	
Notice of work to be done under permit .....	29-112	Boundaries .....	29-321
Required.....	29-106	Breach of duties .....	29-323
Time limit for beginning work .....	29-111	Emergency actions.....	29-324
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Notification of ordinance amendments .....	29-322
Petitioners for establishing sewer district.....	29-81	Applicability .....	29-275
Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.	Commercial and industrial wastes no approved	
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS		Entity pretreatment program	
BOARD		Commercial and industrial monitoring.....	29-295
Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.	Commercial/industrial user survey .....	29-293
See: PLUMBING CODE		Monitoring authority.....	29-294
Private sewage disposal facilities .....	29-164	Rights of the city.....	29-296
Authority of city relative to .....	29-82	Scope .....	29-291
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Sewer use ordinance .....	29-292
Inside of private sewers, standards.....	29-83	Reports and payments	
Inspection, order to repair.....	29-84	Computation of charges.....	29-310
Remedies		Late payments/payment plan .....	29-315
Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that		Connection fees.....	29-312
subject		Other fees and charges .....	29-313
Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules		Payments .....	29-314
Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems		Payments for construction of monitoring	
Sewage treatment and sewer user charges		stations .....	29-311
Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241	Reporting requirements for areas with metered	
Definitions .....	29-236	interconnections (IMF operational).....	29-308
Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240	Reporting requirements for areas with	
Free services .....	29-243	unmetered interconnections (no IMF).....	29-307
Inspection authority .....	29-248	Reporting requirements in general .....	29-309
Metered water does not enter system		Scope .....	29-306
Determining charge when part of, etc. ....	29-239	Service conditions	
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Construction and inspection of facilities .....	29-278
deposits, amount .....	29-251	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs).....	29-279
Payment of charges.....	29-244	Operation and maintenance .....	29-277
Rates and charges		Pretreatment standards.....	29-282
Notice to user.....	29-250	Regulation of flows.....	29-281
Reports.....	29-242	Rights of use.....	29-280
Review of user charges.....	29-249	Rights of the city.....	29-283
Schedule of user charges .....	29-237	Scope.....	29-276
Services outside city limits.....	29-247	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
South St. Joseph Sewer District		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Applicability .....	29-252		

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd</b>      Section</p> <p>Standards and specifications..... 29-83</p> <p>Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains ..... 29-83(3)</p> <p>Storage</p> <p>    Dangerous materials ..... 29-163</p> <p>Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126 et seq.</p> <p>    See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use</p> <p>    Requirements and Rules</p> <p>Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>Utility taxes..... 27-301 et seq.</p> <p>    See: TAXATION</p> <p>Variances</p> <p>    Plumbers examining and appeals board..... 2-604</p> <p>Violations</p> <p>    Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that</p> <p>        Subject</p> <p>Wastewater contribution permits</p> <p>    Application for permit ..... 29-187</p> <p>    Baseline monitoring reports ..... 29-188</p> <p>    Confidential information ..... 29-196</p> <p>    Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules</p> <p>    Duration of permit ..... 29-190</p> <p>    Harmful contributions ..... 29-216</p> <p>    Inspections and sampling ..... 29-194</p> <p>    Issuance of permit..... 29-187</p> <p>    Monitoring facilities ..... 29-193</p> <p>    Reporting requirements for permittee ..... 29-192</p> <p>    Required..... 29-186</p> <p>    Right of entry ..... 29-194</p> <p>    Sampling ..... 29-194</p> <p>    Search warrants..... 29-195</p> <p>    Transferability of permit..... 29-191</p> <p>    Variance limitation procedure ..... 29-189</p> <p>Wastewater hauled..... 29-167</p> <p>Wastewater system development charges ..... 29-381 et seq.</p> <p>Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p> <p><b>SEX OFFENSES</b></p> <p>    Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>    Prostitution ..... 20-301 et seq.</p> <p><b>SHALL</b></p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SHELTERS</b></p> <p>    Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>SHOOTING</b></p> <p>    Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.</p> <p>        See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS</b></p> <p>    See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>    Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p>        See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p>	<p><b>SHOTGUNS</b>      Section</p> <p>    Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.</p> <p>        See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.</b></p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SHOWER AND BATHTUBS</b></p> <p>    Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>        See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>    Paving</p> <p>    Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p>        See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>SIGNALING DEVICES</b></p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SIGNATURES</b></p> <p>    City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141</p> <p>        See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS</b></p> <p>    Erecting signs, placing notices in parks ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>    Garage sale and flea market signs..... 23-30</p> <p>        See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>    Signs ..... 31-110 et seq.</p> <p><b>SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.</b></p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)</b></p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SKATEBOARDS</b></p> <p>    Prohibited in or around any city park facility ..... 20-140</p> <p>    Use of, in general ..... 20-140</p> <p><b>SKATING RINKS</b></p> <p>    Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SLAUGHTERHOUSES</b></p> <p>    Meat regulations ..... 17-126 et seq.</p> <p>        See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>SLEEPING</b></p> <p>    Person sleeping in parked vehicles ..... 28-855</p> <p>        See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>SLUM CLEARANCE</b></p> <p>    Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>        See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>
--	---

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>SMOKE</b> Section</p> <p>Air pollution..... 15-81 et seq.</p> <p>    See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p><b>SMOKE ALARMS</b></p> <p>Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p>    See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>SMOKING TOBACCO</b></p> <p>Cigarette tax ..... 27-336 et seq.</p> <p>    See: TAXATION</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas in public places ..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p><b>SNACK BARS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SNOW REMOVAL</b></p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>    See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC     WAYS</p> <p>Removal from sidewalks ..... 25-78</p> <p><b>SNOW ROUTES</b></p> <p>Emergency routes listed..... 28-1576</p> <p>Emergency traffic regulations ..... 28-7</p> <p><b>SNOW TIRES</b></p> <p>Emergency traffic regulations ..... 28-7(a)</p> <p><b>SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC.</b></p> <p>Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p>    See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b></p> <p>Employee benefits generally.</p> <p>    See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p><b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b></p> <p>Audit records and reports..... 2-571</p> <p>Deposit of money..... 2-569</p> <p>Established ..... 2-566</p> <p>Membership ..... 2-566</p> <p>Organization..... 2-568</p> <p>Records, reports</p> <p>    Audits ..... 2-571</p> <p>    State law, applicability ..... 2-572</p> <p>    Terms of office..... 2-567</p> <p>    Treasurer's bond required, when..... 2-569</p> <p>    Vacancies ..... 2-570</p> <p><b>SODA FOUNTAINS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING</b></p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p>	<p><b>SOLICITATIONS.</b> See also: PEDDLERS, Section</p> <p>    CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>    Permits ..... 8-402</p> <p><b>SOLID WASTE</b></p> <p>Animal carcasses..... 20-193</p> <p>Appeal of notice ..... 24-9</p> <p>Burning of ..... 24-12</p> <p>Collection, mandatory..... 24-8</p> <p>Commercial hauler and processor..... 24-13</p> <p>Definitions ..... 24-1</p> <p>Disposal</p> <p>    Generally ..... 24-10</p> <p>Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17</p> <p>Dumpster permits ..... 24-14</p> <p>Fees for city sanitary landfill</p> <p>    Established ..... 24-15</p> <p>    Penalty for nonpayment of charges ..... 24-16</p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>    See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspection and abatement..... 24-18</p> <p>Littering ..... 24-5</p> <p>    Private property, littering on..... 24-6</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>    See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC     WAYS</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permits</p> <p>    Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17(c)</p> <p>    Permits for hauling and processing..... 24-11</p> <p>    Private property, littering ..... 24-6</p> <p>    Prohibited practices..... 24-3</p> <p>    Penalties and violations ..... 24-2</p> <p>    Storage ..... 24-7</p> <p>    Streets, other public places</p> <p>        Unauthorized deposit of solid waste..... 24-4</p> <p>    Violations, penalties..... 24-2</p> <p><b>SOLVENTS</b></p> <p>Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p>    See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>SPAS.</b> See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p><b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b></p> <p>Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>Finance department functions ..... 2-234</p> <p>    See: FINANCES</p> <p>Public works generally.</p> <p>    See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Remonstrances against</p> <p>    Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12)</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p>    See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SPECIAL BUSINESS DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS	Section	STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES	Section
Compensation .....	2-772	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Established .....	2-771	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Meetings .....	2-773	Automobile motor and serial numbers	
Membership .....	2-772	Record of.....	20-83
Powers and duties .....	2-774	Coin-operated devices	
Purpose .....	2-771	Misuse of.....	20-82
Quorum, attendance, etc. ....	2-773	Definitions.....	20-76
Terms of office.....	2-772	Item numbers	
		Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc. ..	20-84
SPECIAL DISTRICTS		Manufacture, sale, distribution	
Park districts.....	21-1	Illegal devices .....	20-81
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Museum board property, removal, withholding.....	20-79
Sewer districts.....	29-81	Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Public library property, removal.....	20-78
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Slugs, similar devices	
		Use of .....	20-80
SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES		Stolen property, receiving.....	20-77
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS	
		Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES		See: BUILDINGS	
SQUIRRELS		STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: TAXATION	
ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF		STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS	
Fares and other charges		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Transit fares .....	30-131(a)	See: NOISE	
Transit monthly passes .....	30-131(b)	STEAM WHISTLES	
Trolley charter costs .....	30-131(d)	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Trolley museum route tour fares and other charges.....	30-131(c)	See: NOISE	
Passengers, minimum age of .....	30-132	STOCKYARDS	
Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	
ST. JOSEPH TREE BOARD. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		STOLEN PROPERTY	
STABLES AND BARNs		Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against property);	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.	STOLEN VEHICLES	
See: NUISANCES		Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
STAGNANT WATER		See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.	STONES, OTHER MISSILES	
See: NUISANCES		Throwing.....	20-138
STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS		STORAGE	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Solid waste .....	24-7
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
STATE OF MISSOURI			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>STORM SEWERS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Sewers generally .....29-81 et seq.  See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Subdivision improvements .....26-1 et seq.  See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>STORM SHELTERS</b>..... 16-62</p> <p><b>STORMS</b>  Civil defense and disaster relief agencies.....2-351 et seq.  See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p> <p><b>STREET LIGHTS</b>  Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>STREETCARS</b>  Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222  See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</b>  Removal, storage of vehicle due to ..... 28-263</p> <p><b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</b>  Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq.  See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES  Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to public view..... 4-67  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Assessments  Street grading costs.....2-1150 et seq.  Authority to close  Dangerous buildings, when .....7-351 et seq.  See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS  Blind corners  Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY  Blocking. See herein: Obstructions  Blocks in subdivisions ..... 26-97  See: SUBDIVISIONS  Bonds  Excavation permit requirement ..... 25-137  Buildings  Obstructions to public ways ..... 25-3  Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits  Construction, repair and maintenance  Definitions .....25-51  Districts, city divided into ..... 25-52  Excavations. See also herein that subject  Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.  See herein that subject  Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.  See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required</p>	<p><b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Permits.....25-53  Special permit .....25-57  Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject  Sidewalks, curbs and gutters  Dimensions.....25-76  Director of public works and transportation  Noncompliance with order of.....25-80  Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal .....25-78  Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant .....25-77  Repair, reconstruction .....25-79  Width, thickness of sidewalks .....25-76  Specification for work  Standards, specifications applicable to work.....25-56  Street maintenance .....25-54  Supervision of work.....25-55  Temporary construction speed limit .....28-248  Contracts  Contract to repair streets and boulevards after excavating .....25-102  Curbs or gutters  Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject  Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement .....25-400  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2  Department of community services ..... 2-366 et seq.  See: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES  Department of public works and transportation ..... 2-336 et seq.  See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION  Design, construction and access management standards..... 25-90 et seq.  Director of public works and transportation  Noncompliance with orders .....25-80  Dirt, rock or other litter  Depositing from abutting property .....25-6  Dumping on public ways .....25-5  Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.....25-400  Removal from sidewalks .....25-78</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, Rock and Similar Materials		Permits	
Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data		Applications .....	25-187
Subscription and reproduction fees .....	25-10	Fees .....	25-188
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222	Funds established upon issuance of permit, use of .....	25-190
See: NOISE		Issuance .....	25-189
Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.		Required .....	25-186
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Special permit .....	25-57
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Spilled materials, notice to remove .....	25-163
Excavations		Wagons, vehicles, use of .....	25-162
Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection .....	25-107	House moving permits and requirements .....	7-3
Boulevard excavation, as to .....	25-102	See: BUILDINGS	
Construction, repair and maintenance.		Ice, snow, dirt and litter	
See also herein that subject		Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
Contracts for refilling and resurfacing .....	25-105	Intersections	
Contracts to repair public ways after .....	25-102	Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision .....	25-20
Paving, resurfacing, etc.		Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations	
Work requiring cut, excavation to be completed, when .....	25-110	Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31
Permits		See: COURTS	
Applications .....	25-132	Lampposts	
Approvals .....	25-133	Moving, disturbing .....	25-234
Bond requirements .....	25-137	See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Commencement of work .....	25-136	Litter, dirt and snow	
Fees .....	25-134	Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
Issuance, prerequisites .....	25-133	Littering .....	24-5
Plumbing inspectors approval required, when .....	25-133	Lunch wagons location restrictions .....	8-351
Required .....	25-131	Maintenance	
Special permit .....	25-57	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance .....	29-350 et seq.	Merchandise	
Refilling, resurfacing work		Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways .....	25-400
Performance of .....	25-106	Obstructions	
Rules and regulations to implement provisions .....	25-101	Building, fence or other obstruction in public way .....	25-3
Sidewalks		Depositing merchandise, similar articles on public way .....	25-400
Excavating by property owners .....	25-109	Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials .....	25-5
Contracts for repair .....	25-102	Permit for closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Offensive substances	
Permit to construct .....	25-53	Depositing on public ways .....	25-400
Standards .....	25-103	Parades and processions .....	25-346
Subdivision improvements .....	26-126 et seq.	Parks and recreation	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Various provisions relative to .....	21-1 et seq.
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations .....	25-108	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		Paved streets	
Completion before paving required .....	25-110	Burning on .....	25-8
Fences			
Obstructions to public way .....	25-3		
Gutters			
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that Subject			
Permit to construction .....	25-53		
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials			
Director of public works and transportation			
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases .....	25-161		

## CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Contracts for refilling and resurfacing		Rubbish	
after excavating.....	25-105	Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject	
Injurious substances placed on.....	25-7	Shrubbery.....	25-266 et seq.
Paving, widening, vacating, etc.		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6	Sidewalks	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
Permits		See: ADVERTISING	
Closing streets and sidewalks.....	25-4	Articles in public ways	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Appeal of assessment.....	25-404
Excavations. See herein that subject		Collection of abatement costs.....	25-403
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.		Depositing merchandise or offensive substances	
See herein that subject		on public way - abatement.....	25-400
Located, where.....	25-1	Storage, redemption, sale.....	25-402
Retail use of sidewalks.....	25-3(3)	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject	
Petitions		Leaving, depositing offensive substances on.....	25-400
Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject		Obstructions over.....	25-401
Plumbing inspector		Permit for closing.....	25-4
Excavation permit requirement.....	25-133	Retail use of	
Poles, wires and conduits		Special permit, fees.....	25-3(3)
Change of conduit to conform to		Skateboarding prohibited near city hall.....	20-140
change of street grade.....	25-233	Snow removal	
Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229	Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks,	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		curbs and gutters.....	25-78
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Generally.....	25-225	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.		Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance).....	29-350 et seq.
See herein that subject		Subdivision street system.....	26-96 et seq.
Lamppost, removing or disturbing.....	25-234	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Location of poles or conduits		Taxicabs.....	30-26 et seq.
Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232	See: TAXICABS	
Minimum standards for poles.....	25-227	Traffic regulations generally.....	28-1 et seq.
Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as required		See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects applicable to traffic provisions	
Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231	Trees.....	25-266 et seq.
Placing, marking of poles.....	25-228	Obstructions to vision at intersections.....	25-270
Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits		See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Approval, alterations.....	25-224	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Removing, disturbing lampposts.....	25-234	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Scope of provisions.....	27-221	Vacating of public ways	
Signal wires in downtown business district.....	25-230	Petitions, filing fee, etc.....	25-2
Vertical clearance of wires.....	25-226	Vehicles	
Private property, littering.....	24-6	Changing oil on street prohibited.....	28-665
Public ways		Washing on street prohibited.....	28-665
Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject		Violations	
Railroad regulations.....	22-1 et seq.	Noncompliance with orders of authorities.....	25-80, 25-81
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Washing vehicle on street prohibited.....	28-665
Recreation			
Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.			
See herein that subject			
Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.		
Repairs			
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject			
Retail use of sidewalks			
Special permits, fees.....	25-3(3)		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	Right to reconsideration of .....	26-131
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd	Section
Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Impact fee regulations.....	26-140 et seq.
Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits		Improvements	
Submission, contents .....	25-223	Acceptance by city .....	26-74(h)
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Connection to water system.....	26-112
		Construction, general standards.....	26-74
		Exceptions for existing improvements .....	26-110
		Inspection, approval.....	26-74(h)
		Maintenance guarantee .....	26-71(f)
		Temporary improvements.....	26-72
STRUCTURES		Interpretation, conflict and separability .....	26-6
Generally. See: BUILDINGS		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
		See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
STUDENTS. See: MINORS		Lot line adjustments.....	26-47
Flying schools and student training at		Maintenance	
municipal airport.....	6-41	Improvements. See herein that subject	
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Nonresidential subdivision.....	26-113
Parking permits .....	28-824 et seq.	Planning commission .....	2-531 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC		See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
		Plats and platting	
SUBDIVISIONS		Building permit requirements .....	26-46(j)
Amendment to regulations.....	26-7	Final plats .....	26-46
Appeals .....	26-132	Plat approval	
Applicability .....	26-4	Final.....	26-46(e)
Applicable provisions relative to trees.		Preliminary.....	26-45(i)
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Preliminary plats .....	26-45, 26-46
Application procedures		Preliminary plats	
Coordination of flexible zoning application		Details	
with subdivision approval.....	26-42	Major subdivision .....	26-45
Preapplication procedures .....	26-40	Minor subdivision .....	26-44
Sketch plat .....	26-41	Final plats. See herein that subject	
Authority 26-3		Major subdivisions.....	26-45
Building permits		Minor subdivisions.....	26-44
Final plat requirement.....	26-46(j)	Plats and platting. See also herein that subject	
Prerequisites to issuance.....	26-46(j)	Submission and approval .....	26-45
Certain ordinances not affected by code .....	1-6	Public improvements. See herein: Improvements	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Purposes .....	26-2
Conformity with zoning ordinance.....	26-5	Sidewalks .....	26-103
Definitions.....	26-25	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Department of community services.....	2-366 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES		Transportation impact fee .....	26-140 et seq.
Design standards		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Blocks .....	26-104	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Easements .....	26-111	Variances.....	26-130
Filing and recording.....	26-46(i)	Violations .....	26-9
Lighting.....	26-109	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Lots .....	26-105		
Sedimentation and erosion control .....	26-108		
Sewerage facilities.....	26-106		
Sidewalks .....	26-103		
Street system.....	26-102		
Street trees .....	26-114		
Effect on pending plats .....	26-8		
Final plats			
Building permits			
Prerequisites to issuance.....	26-46(j)		
Details .....	26-46		
Fees .....	26-10		
Major and minor subdivisions.....	26-46		
Plats and platting. See herein that subject			
Preliminary plats. See herein that subject			
Submission and approval.....	26-46		
Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.			
		SUBPOENAS	
		Writs .....	20-356
		See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
		SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS	
		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
		SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>SUITS AND PLEAS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law, functions .....2-196, 2-201 See: DEPARTMENT OF LAW</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice of suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duties of mayor ..... 2-128</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; See also: TAXATION</p> <p><b>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p><b>SUPERMARKETS.</b> See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p><b>SUPPER CLUBS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Board of operating engineers.....2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City datum..... 2-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission .....2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park districts established, described ..... 21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement ..... 25-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments .....2-1166 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision plats See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unplatted land, assessments ..... 27-49 See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning board of adjustment.....2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">For failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear..... 13-51</p> <p><b>SWEAR OR SWORN.</b> See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p><b>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 17-81</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees ..... 17-88</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Health regulations, generally See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspection prior to operation..... 17-86</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Authority to deny, suspend or revoke ..... 17-87</p>	<p><b>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES--Cont'd</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to construct ..... 17-85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to operate ..... 17-84</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules and regulations, adoption..... 17-83</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Scope and purpose ..... 17-82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p><b>SWINE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>T</b></p> <p><b>TAMPERING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable offenses against public safety..... 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cable television equipment.....20-53</p> <p><b>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TATTOOING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 17-221</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General regulations ..... 17-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minimum acceptable aseptic technique..... 17-225</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits and artists' cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Expiration ..... 17-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inspections ..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Posting required ..... 17-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Reinstatement..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required, generally ..... 17-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Premises and equipment ..... 17-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sterilization of equipment..... 17-224</p> <p><b>TAVERNS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-551</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Eminent Domain .....2-553</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions and duties.....2-555</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership.....2-554</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers .....2-552</p> <p><b>TAXATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of taxes.....27-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers Authorization .....27-75</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Acts and proceedings		City clerk	
Sufficiency of notice.....	27-74	Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings.....	27-56
Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.....	4-108	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Various duties applicable to.....	2-142
Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals		City council	
Assessments		Return of assessments to.....	27-52
Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.		City taxes or special assessments	
Provisions seemed sufficient notice .....	27-74	Embodied in list with state and county taxes .....	2-1098
Annual assessment date .....	27-32	Collection of taxes	
Annual special assessments		Annual special assessments .....	27-60
Collection, when.....	27-60	Delinquent personal property taxes, suits.....	27-68, 27-72
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Method deemed supplemental.....	2-1100
Certification by director of finance .....	27-53	Corporations, companies, associations	
Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc. ....	27-36	Taxing property of .....	27-40
Loose-leaf records .....	27-39	Council	
Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....	27-65	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Property omitted from previous taxation .....	27-50	County collector	
Real estate .....	27-49	Duty to furnish statement to city, fees .....	2-1099
Receipt for tax or assessment paid .....	27-63	Definitions.....	27-31
Reduction prohibited, exceptions .....	27-37	Delinquency, penalties .....	27-62
Return to council by director of finance .....	27-52	Delinquent personal property taxes	
Tax books and records. See herein that subject		Publication of delinquent list .....	27-69
Tax not void for informality or delay.....	27-61	Suit, judgment for collection .....	27-72
Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.....	27-41	Delinquent tax lists	
Taxing property of corporations, etc. ....	27-40	Preparation and return to county collector .....	2-1097
Associations		Delinquent taxes	
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Adjustment, settlement .....	27-71
Authority		Collection on personal property .....	27-68
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Demand for taxes	
Director. See herein: Director of Finance		Taxes due without.....	27-62
Board of appeals		Director of finance	
Constituted, sessions.....	27-54	Abatement of tax by.....	27-35
Meetings, notice.....	27-55	Assistance, authority to require .....	27-67
Proceedings of .....	27-56	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Tangible personal property list, as to .....	27-48(b)	Certification of assessments.....	27-53
Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records		See also herein: Assessments	
Bridges		Duties as tax collector.....	27-66
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Extension of taxes .....	27-58
Buses		Records to be kept by.....	27-38
Taxation of property of carriers.....	27-51	See also herein specific types of records and	
Carriers		services rendered	
Taxation of property of.....	27-51	Return of assessments to council.....	27-52
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Due date for taxes .....	27-62
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Errors, effect.....	27-73
Cigarettes		Exemptions	
Definitions .....	27-336	Nonprofit cemeteries.....	27-42(3)
Licenses		Express companies	
Applications.....	37-341	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Assignment, transfer of.....	27-343	Extension of taxes by director of finance .....	27-58
Display of.....	27-344	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Expiration of .....	27-345	Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Issuance .....	27-342	Finance department functions.....	2-234
Payment of tax .....	27-338	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Required.....	27-337	See: FINANCES	
Suspension, revocation .....	27-346	Hearings	
Tax .....	27-337	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Sale of .....	27-339		
Vending machines, licensing of .....	27-340		

## CODE INDEX

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)		Property exempt from taxation .....	27-42
Amount .....	27-277	Suits for taxes on real property .....	27-111 et seq.
Books, records, examinations .....	27-280	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
Definitions .....	27-276	Taxation of property of carriers, utilities .....	27-51
Due date .....	27-278	Public utilities	
Issuance of license .....	27-278	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Nonpayment, penalties .....	27-281	Railroads	
Reports required .....	27-279	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Informality or delay		Real estate	
Tax, assessments not void for .....	27-61	Assessment of .....	27-49
Lands		Descriptions of .....	27-76
Generally. See: LICENSES		Disposal/sale of city owned .....	27-78
Property exempt from taxation .....	27-42	Special assessments, payment .....	27-65
See herein: Property		Real estate taxes	
Mayor		Special assessments collected .....	27-60
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Real estate taxes and special assessments	
Merchants, manufacturers		Collection of .....	2-1096 et seq.
Tax on .....	27-41	Lien for collection .....	2-1096
Motor vehicle licenses		Real property	
Automobile dealers licenses .....	27-237	Certification of assessments .....	27-53(a)
Collection of tax .....	27-238	See herein: Assessments	
Issuance of tag, license .....	27-239	Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
License tax		Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records	
Required, fee schedule .....	27-236 et seq.	Director of finance to keep. See herein specific	
Renewal, failure to obtain within required time .....	27-240	types of taxes, etc.	
Notice, sufficiency, as to .....	27-74	Sale of personal property	
Officer or responsible persons		Unpaid taxes, as to .....	27-70
Failure to perform duty, effect .....	27-77	Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.	
Payment of taxes		Errors, effect .....	27-73
And other debts owed to the city .....	2-117	Special assessments	
Part of real estate, on .....	27-64	Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments	
Payment of part .....	27-65	Generally. See herein: Assessments	
Receipts .....	27-63	Payment of taxes. See herein that subject	
Under protest .....	2-1055	Special tax bills	
Undivided interest re .....	27-64	Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills ...	2-1211 et seq.
Penalties		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;	
Failure of officer to perform duty, etc. ....	27-77	See also: FINANCES	
Personal property		Spelling	
Adjustment, settlement of delinquency .....	27-71	Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to .....	27-75
Delinquent personal property taxes		State and county taxes	
Suit, judgment .....	27-72	City taxes or special assessments to be	
Delinquent taxes, collection .....	27-68	embodied in list with .....	2-1098
Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes .....	27-70	Street railroads	
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Pipelines		Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ...	27-72
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	Suits for taxes on real property	
Power light company		Civil cases	
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	Applicability of practice and procedure in .....	27-116
Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES		Defendants, designation .....	27-113
Property		Director of financial services	
Assessment of real estate .....	27-49	Duty to attend, bid at execution sales .....	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Execution of judgment .....	27-115
Classification of property for tax purposes .....	27-33	Execution sales	
Corporations, companies and associations		Duty of director of financial services .....	27-117
Taxing property of .....	27-40	Joinder of causes, parties in one suit .....	27-112
Omitted property from previous taxation .....	27-50		
Owner liable for taxes, when .....	27-34		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section
Judgment, priority of .....	27-114	Required .....	30-46
Scope of judgment for plaintiff .....	27-115	Suspension and revocation .....	30-55
Scope of judgment		Transferability .....	30-52
Execution .....	27-115	Definitions .....	30-26
Scope of provisions .....	27-111	Enforcement .....	30-28
Tangible personal property		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Certification of assessments .....	27-53(b)	See: NOISE	
Delivery of list .....	27-44	Fares	
Examination of persons concerning .....	27-45	Operational rules. See herein that subject	
Failure to furnish list .....	27-46	Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
Failure to furnish true list .....	27-48	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Notice to deliver list of .....	27-43	License – metered and non-metered	
Penalty for failure to deliver list .....	27-47	Applications .....	30-72
Tax assessments		Approval or rejection .....	30-75
Assessments. See herein that subject		Compliance with laws .....	30-78
Tax bills		Display .....	30-77
Delivery when taxes are extended .....	27-59	Duration .....	30-76
Tax books and records		Fees .....	30-76
Certified copies as evidence .....	27-37	Investigations .....	30-74
Tax collector		Issuance .....	30-76
Director of finance as .....	27-66	Required .....	30-71
Tax levy		State operator's permit required .....	30-73
Time and manner of making .....	27-57	Suspension and revocation .....	30-79
Tax records		Transfer of .....	30-29
Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments .....	27-39	Limousines	
Tax sales proceedings		Application .....	30-121
Errors not to impair .....	27-73	Approval or rejection .....	30-125
Tax suits		Compliance with laws .....	30-128
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Investigation .....	30-123
Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments		Liability insurance required .....	30-124
Taxes due without demand .....	27-62	License required .....	30-120
Telegraph, telephone, etc.		Display .....	30-127
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	Duration .....	30-126
Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES		Issuance .....	30-126
Unplatted land, assessment .....	27-49(b)	Manifests .....	30-134
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	Receipts .....	30-130
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Passengers	
Utilities		Discharge of .....	30-132
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	Refusal to pay legal fare .....	30-131
Utility taxes		Solicitation, etc. ....	30-132
Communication companies .....	27-305	Service hours .....	30-133
Electric light or power companies .....	27-302	State operator's permit required .....	30-122
Gas companies .....	27-303	Suspension and revocation .....	30-129
High pressure steam companies .....	27-304	Operational rules	
Mass transportation system		Advertising restrictions .....	30-109
License fee required, etc. ....	27-301	Cruising to accept passengers, etc. ....	30-104
Telephone companies .....	27-305	Designation of taxicabs .....	30-99
Water companies .....	27-306	Manifests .....	30-108
TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES		Open stands	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Establishment and use .....	30-105
Application .....	30-47	Use by other vehicles .....	30-106
Change of ownership, effect .....	30-53	Operation by owner or employee .....	30-96
Issuance .....	30-49	Passengers	
Liability insurance .....	30-50	Discharge .....	30-104
License fees .....	30-51	Refusal to pay fares .....	30-103
Prohibited activity .....	30-56	Solicitation, etc. ....	30-104
Public hearing .....	30-48	Rates of fare; rate card required .....	30-101
Replacement of taxicab .....	30-54	Receipts .....	30-102
		Service required .....	30-107

## CODE INDEX

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Solicitation, acceptance and discharge of passengers.....	30-104
Taxicab service brokers prohibited .....	30-97
Taximeters required on metered taxicabs .....	30-100
Vehicle equipment and maintenance .....	30-98
Penalty .....	30-27
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
Taxicab license. See herein "License – metered and non-metered"	
Transfer of license .....	30-29
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE; See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Violations, penalties .....	30-27

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS</b> ..... Section            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TELEGRAPH POLES.</b> See also: <b>POLES AND WIRES</b>            Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.            See: <b>ADVERTISING</b></p> <p><b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES</b>            Abandonment..... 31-316            Access and parking ..... 31-309            Definitions..... 31-301            Development of towers..... 31-302            Existing towers ..... 31-314            Illumination.....31-306            Interference with public safety radio services..... 31-303            Landscaping ..... 31-307            Maintenance..... 31-311            Purposes ..... 31-300            Security ..... 31-308            Setbacks ..... 31-304            Special exceptions ..... 31-315            Stealth design and exterior finishes ..... 31-312            Structural design, certifications and inspections ..... 31-310            Telecommunications facilities on antennae support              structures..... 31-313            Tower height requirements..... 31-305</p> <p><b>TELEVISION</b>            Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53            See: <b>OFFENSES (Against property)</b></p> <p><b>TELEVISION SETS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: <b>NOISE</b></p> <p><b>TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: <b>CODE OF ORDINANCES</b></p> <p><b>TENANT IN COMMON</b>            Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TENANT, OCCUPANT</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TENSES (Code words)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS</b>            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>THEATERS</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.            See: <b>ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq.            See: <b>DISCRIMINATION</b></p>	<p><b>THEATERS--Cont'd</b> ..... Section            Missouri Theater              See: <b>CONVENTION FACILITY</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: <b>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</b></p> <p><b>THEFT</b>            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: <b>OFFENSES (Against property)</b></p> <p><b>THEFT ALARMS</b>            Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.            See: <b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <p><b>TIME</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Official time adopted ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TOBACCO</b>            Cigarette tax ..... 27-336 et seq.            See: <b>TAXATION</b>            Generally. See: <b>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</b>            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.            See: <b>OFFENSES (Against public morals)</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: <b>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</b></p> <p><b>TOILETS</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: <b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b></p> <p><b>TOURIST COURTS</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.            See: <b>TAXATION</b></p> <p><b>TOW TRUCKS</b>            Removal, storage of vehicle due to street              and alley maintenance.....28-263            Traffic regulations ..... 28-261 et seq.            Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.</p> <p><b>TOXIC SUBSTANCES.</b> See: <b>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p><b>TRACTORS</b>            Parking restrictions.....28-670            See: <b>TRAFFIC</b></p> <p><b>TRADES</b>            Licenses. See: <b>LICENSES</b></p> <p><b>TRAFFIC</b>            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.            See: <b>ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY            AND VEHICLES</b></p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Accidents and financial responsibility		Brakes required .....	28-942
Damage to vehicle or property, involving.....	28-227	Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.....	28-230	Handlebars and pedals, use required .....	28-936
Leaving scene of accident .....	28-226	Interstate highway restrictions.....	28-929
Occupant of vehicle to report .....	28-228	License required to operate motorized bicycle.....	28-929
Police department duties.....	2-304 et seq.	Lights and reflectors .....	28-940
Proof of financial responsibility		Manner of riding .....	28-935
Failure to exhibit.....	28-231	Motorized bicycles	
Property of others, duty upon damaging .....	28-229	Motorized bicycle equipment .....	28-943
Towing of vehicles at accidents .....	28-261 et seq.	Operation on interstate highway .....	28-929
See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks		Obedience to signs, signals, devices.....	28-930
Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging.....	28-229	Parking .....	28-938
Administration and enforcement		Right, riding to right, etc.....	28-931
Director of public works and transportation		Scope, effect of provisions.....	28-927
Duties .....	28-51	Sidewalks, riding on.....	20-140
Emergency, testing authority, etc.....	28-52	Single file, duty re ride in .....	28-932
Fire department officials, authority .....	28-54	Speed regulated.....	28-933
Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties		Violations and penalties.....	28-926
Police official, authority .....	28-53	Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Schedule of penalties.....	28-104	Blind pedestrians.....	28-894
Violations and penalties .....	28-105	Block parking zones.....	28-1597
Failure to pay fine or appeal		Parking restrictions .....	28-671
Procedure upon.....	28-103	Blocking. See herein: Obstructions	
Alcoholic beverages		Boulevards	
Driving under influence.....	28-414	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads	
Alley		and public parks. See herein that subject	
Bicycle emerging from.....	28-934	Bridges	
Vehicle entering highway from.....	28-478	Pedestrians to obey signals .....	28-887
All-terrain vehicles .....	28-9	Building, alley or driveway	
Ambulances		Bicycles, etc., emerging from .....	28-934
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Angle parking		Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Required, when.....	28-637	Buses	
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		School buses. See herein that subject	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Carts, persons propelling.....	28-3
Riding or driving .....	28-3	Central business district	
Arrests		Designated.....	28-2
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions .....	28-664
Assemblies		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Processions. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Signs regulating parking against public		Clinging to moving vehicles .....	28-12
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Use of .....	20-140
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Commission. See herein: Traffic Commission	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Backing of vehicles		Congested places	
Limitations on.....	28-431	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in .....	28-669
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Controlled access roadways	
Belt Highway		Driving on .....	28-423
Restrictions for middle lane.....	28-500	Corner intersections	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Pruning, clearing of trees, etc. ....	25-313
Alley driveway or building, emerging from .....	28-934	See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Applicability of traffic laws.....	29-928	Crosswalks	
Articles, carrying .....	28-937	Designation, authority.....	28-150
Bells, other signaling devices .....	28-941	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Bicycle path		Cruising .....	28-433
Mandatory use, when .....	28-931		

## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Curb loading zones		Fire department	
Designation, marking of .....	28-161	Authority .....	28-54
Customer service zones .....	28-744	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Fees .....	28-741	Obedience to officials .....	28-6
Definitions.....	28-1	Flashing signals.....	28-141
Department of public works and		Following	
transportation .....	2-336 et seq.	Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS		Fire apparatus .....	28-425
AND TRANSPORTATION		Freight curb loading zones	
Dogs		Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians		Funeral processions, designation .....	28-553
Doors		Guide dogs	
Opening door of parked vehicles .....	28-640	Blind pedestrians.....	28-894
Driver's licenses		Hazardous or congested places	
Exemptions .....	28-336	Stopping, standing, etc., in.....	28-669
Possession of and exhibiting .....	28-340	Hazards	
Prohibited uses of license .....	28-339	Left turns creating .....	28-499
Required.....	28-337	Highway	
Suspended or revoked license		Belt Highway. See herein that subject	
Driving while license suspended, etc. ....	28-338	Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians	
Driveways		House moving requirements .....	7-3
Bicycle, etc., emerging from .....	28-934	See: BUILDINGS	
Special stops. See herein that subject		Insurance	
Vehicle entering highway from.....	28-478	Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:	
Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks		Accidents and Financial Responsibility	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Intersections	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device .....	28-436
Drugs		Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. ....	25-313
Driving under influence.....	28-414	Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control	
Electric traffic-control devices		Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Devices established at designated		Laned roadways	
locations, schedule.....	28-1577	Authority to mark traffic lanes .....	28-149
Emergency routes, street schedules.....	28-1576	Belt Highway. See herein that subject	
Emergency traffic regulations .....	28-7	Driving on .....	28-416
Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency		Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Vehicles		Left turns, right-of-way in certain places .....	28-479
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems .....	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required .....	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of .....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads .....	28-191	Customer service zones .....	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Fees .....	28-741
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.....	28-189	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of .....	28-744
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping	
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	and Standing	
Obstructions to driver's view .....	28-190	Public carrier stands	
Seat belts.....	28-187	Designation, marking.....	28-745
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance .....	30-98	Parking restricted .....	28-747
See: TAXICABS		Use restricted.....	28-746
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places .....	28-852	School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents		Service and delivery areas	
and Financial Responsibility		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Fire apparatus		Loading zones	
Following.....	28-425	Curb loadings zones, designation .....	28-161
		Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
		Signals, Markings and Devices	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Minors		Overtime parking .....	28-808
Use of child passenger restraint systems .....	28-188	Park and shop program authorized .....	28-822
Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title		Parking charges .....	28-806
Certificate of ownership required .....	28-381	Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway .....	28-816
Transfer upon sale of vehicles .....	28-382	Person, property of another, endangering .....	28-818
Certificates, titles, plates, etc.		Senior citizen volunteer	
Improper use .....	28-383	Monthly parking permits .....	28-823
Method of displaying license plates .....	28-379	Size of vehicles restricted .....	28-812
Sale by dealer .....	28-378	Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of .....	20-140
State vehicle license plate required .....	28-376	Speed limit designated .....	28-815
Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc. ....	28-377	Student monthly parking permits .....	28-824
Use of plate by purchaser .....	28-377	Supervision .....	28-802
Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs .....	28-380	Traffic officers, duty .....	28-811
Motor vehicles and other vehicles		One-way roadways	
Applicable traffic regulations		Signs regulating traffic on .....	28-156
See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		Standing or parking on .....	28-668
Motor-driven cycles		One-way streets and alleys	
Clinging to moving vehicles .....	28-12	Signs designating .....	28-142
Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles		Street schedules .....	28-1588
Moving vehicles		Opening door of parked vehicles .....	28-640
Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle .....	28-14	Operation of vehicles	
Clinging to .....	28-12	Alcohol or drugs	
Narrow streets		Driving while intoxicated, under influence of .....	28-414
Parking on .....	28-667	Backing, limitations .....	28-431
Signs prohibiting parking .....	28-156	Careless driving .....	28-413
Nighttime parking .....	28-664	Controlled access ways .....	28-423
No truck traffic streets		Cruising .....	28-433
Street schedules .....	28-1587	Direction of travel .....	28-422
Obedience to regulations		Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		Driving to left of center	
Persons with animals, carts, etc. ....	28-3	Passing .....	28-418
Police and fire department officials .....	28-6	Drunk driving .....	28-414
Public employees to obey regulations .....	28-4	Duty of drivers toward pedestrians .....	28-888
Traffic-control signs, etc. ....	28-137	See herein: Pedestrians	
Turning movement signs .....	28-497	Fire apparatus, following .....	28-425
Obstructions		Fire hose, crossing .....	28-426
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees .....	25-313	Following, distance required .....	28-420
Driver's view or interference with		Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421
driving mechanism .....	28-190	Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
Parking obstructions .....	28-662	Minimum age of driver .....	28-411
Offstreet parking facilities		Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Applicability .....	28-801	Driving on .....	28-430
City Hall parking lot .....	28-821	Parked vehicles, starting .....	28-432
City-owned offstreet parking facilities .....	28-804	Passing .....	28-417
Director of finance, duties .....	28-803	Driving to left of center .....	28-418
Dispensing product service .....	28-820	Prohibited conditions .....	28-419
Endangering person, property of another .....	28-818	Play streets, operation of .....	28-427
Entrances, exits, use .....	28-817	Processions. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing .....	28-819	Reckless driving .....	28-412
Literature, distributing .....	28-819	Right side of road, use .....	28-415
Littering .....	28-189	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Markers, parking within .....	28-813	Safety zone, driving in .....	28-428
Monthly parking permits, supervision .....	28-825	Sidewalk, driving on .....	28-429
Operation of vehicles in facilities .....	28-814	Special stops. See herein that subject	
		Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
		"Tailgating" .....	28-420

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Truck routes, establishment.....	28-424	Narrow streets, parking on.....	28-667
Turning movements. See herein that subject		Nighttime parking in central business district .....	28-664
Outside of vehicle body		Obstructing traffic .....	28-662
Carrying persons, animals on outside .....	28-10	One-way roadways, standing or parking on.....	28-668
Extending part of person outside.....	28-11	Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places .....	28-661
Overtaking, meeting and passing		Parking for certain purposes prohibited.....	28-665
Passing generally .....	28-417 et seq.	Changing oil .....	28-665
Overtime parking		Display vehicle for sale .....	28-665
Offstreet parking facility parking.....	28-808	Washing car .....	28-665
Parades and processions .....	25-346	Parking more than 48 hours.....	28-664
Driving in.....	28-552	School property, parking by .....	28-666
Driving through .....	28-551	Trucks, tractors, trailers .....	28-670
Funeral processions		Restrictions on certain streets	
Designation.....	28-553	Bartlett Park	
Parallel parking required		Parking prohibited at designated time.....	28-691
Parking close to curb .....	28-636	Parking prohibited at all times on	
Park roads and public parks		certain streets .....	28-688
Traffic on .....	28-851 et seq.	List of streets.....	28-1590
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Parking prohibited at certain times on	
public parks. See herein that subject		certain streets .....	28-689
Parking, stopping and standing		List of streets.....	28-1591
Angle parking .....	28-637	Parking time limits on certain streets.....	28-690
Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938	List of streets.....	28-1592
Block parking zones .....	28-1597	Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive.....	28-687
Parking restrictions.....	28-671	Scope, application of regulations.....	28-686
Curb loadings zones, designation.....	28-161	Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way	
Doors of parked vehicle, opening .....	28-640	Street schedules. See herein that subject	
Fire lanes.....	28-1596	Towing of vehicles generally .....	28-261 et seq.
Schedule of penalties .....	28-104	Unattended vehicles to be secured.....	28-639
Ignition key, removal.....	28-639	Various regulating traffic-control signs re.	
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Loading and unloading		Markings and Devices	
Customer service zones .....	28-744	Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions .....	28-261 et seq.
Fees.....	28-741	Wheel immobilization device .....	28-55
Permits for curb loading zones .....	28-741	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
See herein: Loading and Unloading		Locking of vehicle required .....	28-639
Locking of vehicle required .....	28-639	Media parking permit .....	28-641
Media parking permit .....	28-641	Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required .....	28-636	Parallel parking required .....	28-636
Parked vehicle, starting .....	28-432	Parked vehicle, starting .....	28-432
Physical disability parking		Physical disability parking	
Application re .....	28-714	Application re .....	28-714
Commercial parking space .....	28-712	Commercial parking space .....	28-712
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in.....	28-715	Handicapped parking spaces, parking in.....	28-715
Handicapped parking zones.....	28-716	Handicapped parking zones.....	28-716
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Residential nonvehicle owner or	
driver parking space .....	28-713	driver parking space .....	28-713
Residential parking space.....	28-711	Residential parking space.....	28-711
Prohibitions for specified places		Prohibitions for specified places	
Alleys, parking in .....	28-663	Alleys, parking in .....	28-663
Central business district		Central business district	
Nighttime parking in .....	28-664	Nighttime parking in .....	28-664
Hazardous or congested places		Hazardous or congested places	
Stopping, standing or parking at .....	28-669	Stopping, standing or parking at .....	28-669

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Penalties		Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855
Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject		Special stops	
Permits		Alley, driveway or building	
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Duty to stop when emerging from.....	28-525
Play streets		Authorized emergency vehicles	
Establishing.....	28-152	Duty on approach of .....	28-521
Operation of vehicle on .....	28-427	Obstructions	
Police department		Duty to stop when traffic obstructed .....	28-526
Authority of officials .....	28-53	Railroad grade crossings	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Certain buses and trucks to stop .....	28-523
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Stops required at .....	28-524
Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions		Stopped school bus	
Property damage		Duty when approaching.....	28-522
Financial responsibility re .....	28-229	Speed and related offenses	
Public carrier stands		Alleys, speed limit in .....	28-456
Parking, loading and unloading		Application of indicated speeds.....	28-453
restrictions.....	28-741 et seq.	Conflicting speed limits .....	28-451
Public employees		Drag racing.....	28-457
Obedience to regulations .....	28-4	Maximum speed.....	28-455
Public works		Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Director of public works and transportation.		Safe speed, operation required at.....	28-452
See herein that subject		Slow speed impeding traffic movement .....	28-454
Quiet zones		Speed limits	
Establishment.....	28-153	20 miles per hour places .....	28-1578
Railroad regulations.....	22-1 et seq.	30 miles per hour places .....	28-1580
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		35 miles per hour places .....	28-1581
Railroad signals		40 miles per hour places .....	28-1582
Pedestrians to obey .....	28-887	45 miles per hour places .....	28-1583
Red light cameras .....	28-162	50 miles per hour places .....	28-1584
Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle		55 miles per hour places .....	28-1585
Registration and Certificates of Title		65 miles per hour places .....	28-1594
Right-of-way		70 miles per hour places .....	28-1595
Alley, private road or driveway		Bicycles and motorized bicycles .....	28-933
Left turns.....	28-479	Offstreet parking facilities speed limit .....	28-815
Building, alley or driveway		School zones, in .....	28-1579
Entering highway from.....	28-478	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Stop and yield signs.....	28-477	Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Yielding .....	28-476	Temporary construction speed limit .....	28-458
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates,		Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Similar Devices		Starting parked vehicle.....	28-432
Safety zones		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving in.....	28-428	Stops	
Establishment.....	28-151	Special stops. See herein that subject	
School bus		Street schedules .....	28-1576 et seq.
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Speed limit schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Signals, Markings and Devices	
School property		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Parking by .....	28-666	Driving on right side of road required .....	28-415
Schools		Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
Signs prohibited parking by .....	28-159	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking,	
Sidewalks		Stopping and Standing	
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Driving vehicle on .....	28-429	Tailgating	
Signals		Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices.		Taxicab operational rules .....	30-96 et seq.
See herein that subject		See: TAXICABS	

## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Taxicabs		Places of assembly	
Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading		Signs regulating parking at .....	28-160
Through streets		Play streets, establishing .....	28-152
Stop signs .....	28-143	Public buildings, signs regulating parking at.....	28-160
Street schedules .....	28-1589	Quiet zones, establishment .....	28-153
Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and		Red light cameras.....	28-162
Towtrucks		Restricting parking	
Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers		Signs prohibiting or restricting parking .....	28-154
Traffic commission		Safety zones, establishment .....	28-151
Appointment, terms .....	2-862	School property	
Duties, authority .....	2-864	Signs prohibiting parking by .....	28-159
Established.....	2-861	Signal legend.....	28-139
Official traffic coordinating committee		Standing or parking on one-way streets	
Action on recommendations of .....	2-865	Signs regulating .....	28-157
Qualifications of members .....	2-862	Stop and yield signs	
Recommendations of official traffic		Right-of-way .....	28-477
coordinating committee		Street signs or traffic-control devices	
Presentation of recommendations to council .....	2-866	Interference with .....	28-133
Vacancies, filling .....	2-863	Through streets	
Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways		Stop signs at street intersecting.....	28-143
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks		Traffic lanes, marking .....	28-149
Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities,		Trees interfering with vision, etc.,	
authority .....	28-851	corner clearance .....	25-313
Parking restricted to designated areas .....	28-854	Turn signs, restricted .....	28-147
Parkways open to passenger vehicles only .....	28-853	Turning markers, buttons or signs .....	28-146
Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855	Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings	
Weight restrictions on vehicles .....	28-852	Display of.....	28-132
Traffic violation bureau		Uniformity requirement .....	28-134
Established.....	13-33	U-turn signs.....	28-148
See: COURTS		Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476
Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices		Yield right-of-way intersections	
Angle parking areas		Authority to designate.....	28-145
Designation, marking .....	28-155	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Automated traffic control systems .....	28-162	Transportation	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		and transportation	
Crosswalks, designation .....	28-150	Truck routes	
Curb loading zones		Establishment .....	28-424
Designation, marking of .....	28-161	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Designation .....	28-136	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Enforcement, required for .....	28-138	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Flashing signals .....	28-141	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Signals, Markings and Devices	
Hazardous or congested places		Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Signs designating, etc. ....	28-158	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Installation .....	28-131	Markings and Devices	
Intersections		Turning movements	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions .....	28-500
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Right-of-way intersections, designation.....	28-145	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Manual and specifications .....	28-135	Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience .....	28-497
Narrow streets		U-turns.....	28-498
Signs prohibiting parking on .....	28-156	Unattended vehicles	
Obedience required.....	28-137	Damaging, financial responsibility .....	28-229
One-way streets and alleys		Securing .....	28-639
Signs designating .....	28-142	Unlawful riding .....	28-13
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886		
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSIENT GUESTS	Section
Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.
U-turns .....	28-148	See: TAXATION	
Turning movements generally.....	28-498		
Vandalism		TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with ....	28-810		
Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles		TRANSPORTATION	
Vehicle towing and tow trucks		Aviation board.....	2-656 et seq.
Scene of accident		See: AVIATION BOARD	
Soliciting towing at.....	28-262	Department of public works and transportation .....	2-336 et seq.
Tow truck rotation list		See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION	
Created.....	28-288	Earth, rock and similar materials	
Exceptions.....	28-286	Persons hauling on public ways.....	25-161 et seq.
Police officer recommending tow truck company .....	28-287	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Removal, storage of.....	28-261	See: NOISE	
Due to street and alley maintenance .....	28-263	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with		Public transportation vehicles	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Violations and penalties		Traffic commission .....	2-861 et seq.
Appeal to court .....	28-102	See: TRAFFIC	
Arrest procedure of police officers.....	28-96		
Bond, posting.....	28-101	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE REGULATIONS	
Fines, payment.....	28-101	Accounts	
Municipal court		Establishment of.....	26-152
Appeals .....	28-102	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98 et seq.	Appeals .....	26-154
Parking violations		Authority .....	26-143
Failure to appear .....	28-99	Definitions.....	26-144
Violation of promise to appear in municipal court.....	28-97	Exemption .....	26-161
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Findings .....	26-141
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Financing mechanisms	
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30	Use of other.....	26-158
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Intent .....	26-142
White cane		Liberal construction .....	26-162
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Relief procedures .....	26-160
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Service areas	
Wrecks		Establishment .....	26-147
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Severability .....	26-163
See herein that subject		Short title .....	26-140
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476	Transportation user fee	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Additional and supplemental .....	26-159
		Applicability .....	26-145
TRAILERS		Assessment.....	26-149
Parking restrictions .....	28-670	Computation.....	26-150
See: TRAFFIC		Condition of development approval .....	26-146
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Recalculation.....	26-156
		Refunds .....	26-155
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Updates to planning .....	26-156
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.		

## CODE INDEX

TRAPPING	Section
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-63
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.
See: NUISANCES	
TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-36
Approval of application .....	19-42
Definitions.....	19-35
Effect of conflict of provisions.....	19-58
Electric lighting .....	19-54
Fire protection.....	19-56
License	
Appeal .....	19-47
Application for.....	19-41
Duration, expiration of .....	19-39
Fee .....	19-38
Renewal of.....	19-43
Required.....	19-37
Transfer of .....	19-40
Minimum space standard.....	19-49
Mobile home park plan.....	19-48
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-44
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .....	19-46
Parking on street, other public place	
Time limit .....	19-57

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER</b>      Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><b>PARKS--Cont'd</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect ..... 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings..... 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal ..... 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply ..... 19-51</p> <p><b>TREASURE HUNTERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging ..... 21-69</p> <p><b>TREE BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: <b>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chairman ..... 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Created ..... 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions ..... 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Membership ..... 2-847</p> <p><b>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>ADVERTISING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: <b>Street Corners</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited ..... 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance ..... 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public ..... 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: <b>Street Corners</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance - abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property ..... 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>OFFENSES (Against property)</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care ..... 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant..... 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted ..... 25-305</p>	<p><b>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd</b>      Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim ..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Spacing of trees ..... 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk ..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be platted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal..... 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board ..... 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>TREE BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping ..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements..... 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p><b>TRENCHES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <p><b>TRESPASSING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>OFFENSES (Against property)</b></p> <p><b>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: <b>NOISE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions..... 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>TRAFFIC</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p><b>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>ADVERTISING</b></p> <p><b>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>TURKEYS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>ANIMALS AND FOWL</b></p>
<p><b>U</b></p>	
<p><b>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</b></p>	
<p><b>UNIFORMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police clothing allowance ..... 2-308</p>	
<p><b>UNION DUES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department union dues deductions ..... 2-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: <b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department deductions from employees ..... 2-307</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment.....	11-31	Proposed development plan	
		Hearings and report.....	11-55
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Relocation plan .....	11-52
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Schedule of fees .....	11-47
		Additional fees .....	11-48
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition.....	11-67
Accounting practices .....	11-33	Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
Applicable provisions, other.		Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.....	11-49
Blight		Grants, loans, etc.	
Development plan. See herein that subject		United States grants .....	11-31
Corporations		Handicapped displaced occupant allowance .....	11-52(c)
Development plan. See herein that subject		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
corporations .....	11-32	Redevelopment corporations	
Definitions.....	11-26	Insurance companies as .....	11-32
Demolition of property		Powers .....	11-34
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	Tax relief .....	11-35
Determination of necessity .....	11-27	State law	
Development plan		Acceptance of application of .....	11-28
Amendment of plan .....	11-66	United States grants, loans, etc. ....	11-31
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Blight, supporting evidence of .....	11-49		
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		UTILITIES	
Required to acquire property by		Civil defense and disaster relief agencies .....	2-351 et seq.
eminent domain .....	11-59	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Certifications.....	11-63	AGENCIES	
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	Gas .....	29-26 et seq.
Commission investigations, reports, rules.....	11-65	See: GAS	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Corporations		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Certifications required by .....	11-54, 11-63	SUBSTANCES	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Eminent domain requirements relative		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
to acquisition of property .....	11-59	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Financial restrictions.....	11-61	WAYS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan .....	11-55	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Planning commission recommendations.....	11-57	WAYS	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Council findings and declarations .....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	BOARD	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Expiration .....	11-64	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	Public service commission	
Financial restrictions on corporations .....	11-61	Applicability of rules of and regulations .....	29-1
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Hearing and report on proposed plan .....	11-55	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Right-of-way management ordinance .....	29-350 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority .....	11-50	Rules and regulations	
Performance requirement of corporations.....	11-62	Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1
Planning commission		Sewers and sewage disposal .....	29-81 et seq.
Disposition of surplus earnings .....	11-67	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Filling of report, council actions .....	11-58	Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
Investigations, reports, rules and regulations .....	11-65	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Recommendations .....	11-57	Utility taxes generally .....	27-301 et seq.
		See: TAXATION	

## CODE INDEX

<p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wastewater system development charges .....29-381 et. seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water supply .....29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>	<p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. .... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
<b>V</b>	
<p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>VIADUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.</p>
<p>VACCINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dogs .....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
<p>VANDALISM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>	<p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with other laws .....9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continued obligations .....9-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Customer service requirements.....9-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....9-100</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational channels .....9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Franchise fee .....9-101</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Government channels.....9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Indemnification .....9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice .....9-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits .....9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public channels.....9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of rights .....9-106</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103</p>
<p>VARIANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision variances ..... 26-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p>	<p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances ..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department functions.....2-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop of detention ..20-355</p>
<p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>VIOLENCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>
<p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p>	<p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
<b>W</b>	
<p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Express System.....30-131 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXICABS</p>	<p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p>
<p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cigarette tax .....27-336 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p>	<p>WAR ACTIVITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agencies ..... 2-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</p>
<p>VENDORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p>	<p>WARDS AND PRECINCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally ..... 14-1</p>
<p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards .....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p>	<p>WARRANTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations .....2-115</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>
<p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>WASTE</b></p> <p>Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.          See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Dog waste, removal from property..... 5-105</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.          See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>WASTEWATER</b></p> <p>Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.          See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>WASTEWATER DRAINAGE</b></p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk          regulations re .....25-1 et seq.          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS</p> <p><b>WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES</b></p> <p>Wastewater system development charge</p> <p>    Additional and supplemental regulations..... 29-390</p> <p>    Administration ..... 29-383</p> <p>    Annual report ..... 29-384</p> <p>    Appeals ..... 29-388</p> <p>    Collection, expense..... 29-384</p> <p>    Credit for charge..... 29-386</p> <p>    Exemptions ..... 29-385</p> <p>    General..... 29-381</p> <p>    Meter type, size and charge..... 29-382</p> <p>    Termination of service for failure to pay ..... 29-387</p> <p>    Update of charges ..... 29-389</p> <p>    Use of other funding mechanisms..... 29-391</p> <p><b>WATCHMEN</b></p> <p>Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq.          See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND          SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p><b>WATER POLLUTION</b></p> <p>Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.          See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</b></p> <p>Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth          Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.          See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Changes in installations</p> <p>    Permits ..... 29-57</p> <p>    Definitions..... 29-51</p> <p>Extensions</p> <p>    Changes in installations ..... 29-57</p> <p>    Mains extended upon order of city..... 29-56</p> <p>    Permits ..... 29-55</p> <p>Hazardous, toxic substances and spills          See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC          SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Health department.....2-321 et seq.          See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	<p><b>WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Meters</p> <p>    Location, records.....29-54</p> <p>    Rules for testing water meters .....29-60</p> <p>    Test of water meter upon application of consumer ....29-59</p> <p>Minimum water pressure ..... 29-58</p> <p>Permits</p> <p>    Permits for extensions.....29-55</p> <p>Plat of water system ..... 29-53</p> <p>Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq.          See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS          BOARD</p> <p>Scope of provisions .....29-52</p> <p>Service connections.....29-54</p> <p>Shutting off water.....29-61</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.          See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.          See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.          See: TAXATION</p> <p>Water meters. See herein: Meters</p> <p><b>WATERCOURSES</b></p> <p>Obstructing.....20-1</p> <p><b>WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND          WATERFRONT STRUCTURES</b></p> <p>Boats or vessels</p> <p>    Sale of liquor on.....4-105          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Hazardous, toxic substances and spills          See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC          SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Obstructing watercourses .....20-1</p> <p><b>WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</b></p> <p><b>WEEDS AND BRUSH</b></p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-25 et seq.          See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>WEEK</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>WELFARE</b></p> <p>Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.          See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING</p> <p>Cases of identifiable individuals</p> <p>    Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Community development housing rehabilitation          examining and appeals board..... 2-801 et seq.          See: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING          REHABILITATION EXAMINING AND          APPEALS BOARD</p>
--	--

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>WELFARE --Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disability services board .....2-816 et seq. See: <b>DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</b></li> <li>Permits for advertising certain enterprises ..... 3-4 See: <b>ADVERTISING</b></li> <li>Social welfare board .....2-566 et seq. See: <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE</b> ..... 28-55</p> <p><b>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222 See: <b>NOISE</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions ..... 31-351</li> <li>General standards ..... 31-355</li> <li>Non-complying structures ..... 31-356</li> <li>Nonfunctional structures ..... 31-356</li> <li>Penalty ..... 31-358</li> <li>Permit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative - small wind energy facilities ..... 31-353</li> </ul> </li> <li>Permitted uses ..... 31-352</li> <li>Planned unit development (PUD) district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large wind energy facilities ..... 31-354</li> </ul> </li> <li>Purpose ..... 31-350</li> <li>Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation ..... 31-357</li> </ul> <p><b>WINDOWS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing standards .....7-316 et seq. See: <b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WINDSTORMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agencies .....2-351 et seq. See: <b>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCIES</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WINE AND BEER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic beverage regulations .....4-1 et seq. See: <b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WITNESSES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31 See: <b>COURTS</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WRESTLING CONTEST</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: <b>DISCRIMINATION</b></li> </ul> <p><b>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</li> </ul> <p><b>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc ..... 1-2</li> <li>Applicable offenses relative to .....20-351 et seq. See: <b>OFFENSES (Against public authority)</b></li> <li>False affidavits ..... 20-352</li> <li>Interference with legal process ..... 20-356</li> <li>Mayor to accept legal service ..... 2-129</li> </ul>	<p><b>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES--Cont'd</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31 See: <b>COURTS</b></li> <li>Municipal division of circuit court <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applicable provisions relative to cases ..... 13-25 et seq. See: <b>COURTS</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: <b>POLICE DEPARTMENT</b></li> <li>Service of process <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refusing to make employee available for .....20-357</li> </ul> </li> <li>Witnesses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refusal to identify as a witness .....20-358</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>WYETH PARK</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic beverage offenses .....4-4 See: <b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></li> <li>Reservation of park shelters ..... 21-53 et seq. See: <b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p> <p><b>YEAR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</li> </ul> <p><b>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: <b>NOISE</b></li> </ul> <p><b>YOUTH BASKETBALL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq. See: <b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Z</b></p> <p><b>ZONING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A-1 general agricultural district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated .....31-018</li> </ul> </li> <li>A-OR agricultural, outer residential district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated .....31-019</li> </ul> </li> <li>Accessory buildings .....31-050 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq. See: <b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>Accessory uses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits, other requirements .....31-050</li> <li>Utility uses and facilities; all districts .....31-057</li> </ul> </li> <li>Adult entertainment establishment location .....8-523</li> <li>Alarm system installations, places. See: <b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></li> <li>Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions .....4-97</li> <li>Amendments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procedures for amendments to zoning code or rezoning .....31-071</li> </ul> </li> <li>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: <b>ANIMALS AND FOWL</b></li> <li>Annexation .....31-004</li> <li>Appeals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board of Zoning Adjustment .....31-091</li> <li>Fees for filing .....31-075</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Area regulations		Created, established .....	2-711
Exceptions.....	31-055	Definitions.....	31-101
B-P business park districts		Duties and responsibilities .....	2-713
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-033	Penalties .....	31-105
Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures		Purpose.....	31-100
Beekeeping		Rules, procedures and records .....	31-102
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Fees	
Board of adjustment		Filing fee schedule .....	31-075
Fees for filing.....	31-075	Fences and hedges.....	31-054
Powers and duties		See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures	
Enumerated.....	31-090	Fire prevention, various applicable regulations. See: Fire prevention	
Building codes, other. See: Buildings		Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks	
Buildings		Floodplain management	
Completion of buildings .....	31-074	Abrogation and greater restrictions .....	31-205
Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.		Accessory structures	
C-1 neighborhood shopping district		Conditions for approving exceptions.....	31-222
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-029	Amendments .....	31-225
C-2 downtown business district		Compliance .....	31-204
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-030	Definitions.....	31-224
C-3 commercial district		Findings of fact .....	31-201
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-031	Floodplain administrator	
C-0 nonretail commercial district		Designation .....	31-210
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-028	Duties and responsibilities .....	31-211
Cable company		Floodplain development permit	
Accessory utility uses and facilities .....	31-057	Application.....	31-212
Certain ordinances not affected by code .....	1-6	General standards.....	31-213
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Required.....	31-209
Churches		Specific standards .....	31-214
Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions .....	4-97	Flood hazard reduction provisions	
City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) ...	31-216
Code enforcement		Floodways .....	31-217
Procedure to be utilized to effect.....	2-1270 et seq.	Manufactured homes.....	31-215
Combined applications .....	31-005	Recreational vehicles .....	31-218
Conditional use permit.....	31-070	Interpretation.....	31-206
Conflicting provisions .....	31-006	Lands to which article applies .....	31-203
Definitions.....	31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203	Methods of reducing flood hazards .....	31-201(c)
Department of planning & community developments .....	2-366 et seq.	Penalties for violation .....	31-223
See: DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Severability .....	31-208
Department of public works and transportation.....	2-336 et seq.	Statement of purpose .....	31-202
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION		Statutory authorization.....	31-200
Districts		Variance procedures	
Established.....	31-002	Conditions for approving .....	31-221
General requirements.....	31-015	Established .....	31-219
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Exception criteria.....	31-220
Map, adopted .....	31-003	Violation	
Specific requirements. See within this title specific districts as indexed		Penalties .....	31-223
Downtown review board		Warning and disclaimer of liability .....	31-207
Appointment, membership terms .....	2-712	Garage sales and flea market location restrictions .....	23-28
Certificates of appropriateness .....	31-103	See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-104	General requirements .....	31-015
		Height and area regulations	
		Exceptions.....	31-055
		Historic districts. See that title	

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Historic preservation		Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-182	Private property.....	8-260
Definitions .....	31-171	Permits	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Conditional use permits .....	31-070
districts .....	31-177	Planned community district (P district) .....	31-037
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Planned unit development districts	
Districts, historic		Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Statement of intent .....	31-036(a)
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Planning commission .....	2-531 et seq.
Landmark commission		See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Plats and platting. See that title	
Created.....	2-616, 31-172	Provisions	
Powers and duties .....	2-619, 31-175	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Qualifications of members .....	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Records and rules of procedure .....	31-176	Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
Staff .....	2-618, 31-174	Repeal .....	31-008
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Saving clause .....	31-009
Landmarks, historic		Short title.....	31-001
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead .....	31-190(b)	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Second Presbyterian Church .....	31-190(a)	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Penalties .....	31-183	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-021
Purpose .....	31-170	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Severability .....	31-181	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-022
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	R-2 two family residential district	
Home occupations .....	31-051	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-023
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	R-3 garden apartment residential district	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-024
Interpretation of provision .....	31-006	R-4 apartment residential district	
Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-025
Landfills. See: Garbage and trash		R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district	
Landscape regulations .....	31-400 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-026
Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl		Redevelopment corporations tax relief.....	11-35
Lunch wagons location restrictions .....	8-351	Other matters regarding redevelopment.	
M-1 light manufacturing district		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-034	Religious institutions	
M-2 heavy manufacturing district		Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction .....	4-97
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-035	Repeal, ordinances in conflict.....	31-008
Manufactured homes .....	31-052	Rezoning	
Map		Limitation on applications .....	31-072
District map adopted.....	31-003	Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title		Saving clause.....	31-009
R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home		Schools	
subdivision district.....	31-026	Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions.....	4-97
Nonconforming uses.....	31-056	Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)	Short title cited .....	31-001
Changed to conforming uses or to a use of		Signs and billboards	
higher classification, when .....	31-056(f)	Applicability .....	31-111
Changes in zoning, due to .....	31-056(b)	Billboards .....	31-131
Continued or changed.....	31-056(a)	Definitions.....	31-113
Destroyed or damaged.....	31-056(e)	Enforcement and remedies .....	31-154
Discontinued.....	31-056(c)	Exceptions.....	31-152
Enlarged.....	31-056(d)	Exempt signs.....	31-115
Generally .....	31-056(g)	Permitted signs by zoning districts .....	31-130
Offstreet parking and loading		Prohibited signs.....	31-114
Requirements enumerated .....	31-053	Purposes .....	31-110
		Requirements and procedure .....	31-150
		Rules of interpretation.....	31-112

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Temporary business signs .....	31-117
Temporary signs .....	31-116
Unsafe and obsolete signs .....	31-151
Violations.....	31-153
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Stables	
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl	
Subdivision improvements .....	26-70 et seq.
Subdivision plats	
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Telecommunications towers and facilities	
Abandonment.....	31-316
Access and parking.....	31-309
Definitions .....	31-301
Development of towers.....	31-302
Existing towers .....	31-314
Illumination.....	31-306
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303
Landscaping.....	31-307
Maintenance.....	31-311
Purposes .....	31-300
Security .....	31-308
Setbacks .....	31-304
Special exceptions .....	31-315
Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
Structural design, certifications and inspections .....	31-310
Telecommunications facilities on antennae support structures .....	31-313
Tower height requirements.....	31-305
Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers and travel trailer parks	
Utility, public	
Accessory utility uses and facilities .....	31-057
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Variances .....	31-092
Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053
Subdivision variances .....	26-130
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Video services providers	
Accessory utility uses and facilities .....	31-057
Violations	
Penalties .....	31-073
Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Wind energy conversion systems.....	31-350 et seq.
Yards	
Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Zoning board of adjustment	
Appeals .....	31-091
Exceptions.....	31-093
Powers and duties .....	31-090
Variances .....	31-092
Zoning map.....	31-003